~~N 326~~
49113/A
37c 16119

Sowerby

SOWERBY L

13/1/06
P137

16111

THE LADIES Dispensatory,

Containing

The *Natures, Vertues,* and *Qualities* of all *HERBS,* and *SIMPLES* usefull in *Physick,* Reduced Into a Methodicall Order, for their more ready use in any sicknesse, or other accident of the Body.

The like never published in English.

WITH

An Alphabeticall Table of all the Vertues of each Herb, *and* Simple.

London Printed for *R. Ibbitson,* to be sold by *George Calvert* at the Half-Moon in *Watling street.* 1652.

THE

LADIES

Dispensatory,

Containing

Use, Natures, Vertues, and Qualities of all HERBS and SAMPLES usefull in *Physick*,

Reduced

Into a Methodicall Order, for their more ready use in any sickness, or other accident of the Body.

The like never published in English.

WITH

An Alphabeticall Table of all the Vertues of each Herb, and Simple.

Leaden Printed for R. Newton, to be sold by George Calvert at the Half-Moon in Ivy-Lane, 1675.

TO

His very good Friend,

Mr. Gabriel *T*aylor.

SIR,

HEre present unto you, the painfull delivery of a long travaile; I hope you wil hold my boldnesse excused, that I have presumed to send it forth into the World under your Name; as that also you

will bee pleased to accept this as a tribute, of the Affection and Ingagements, due unto you from me, for those many Favours I have received of you, and which still oblige me to remain.

Yours,

To serve you wherein he may,

LEONARD SOVVERBY.

To

To the Reader.

Courteous Reader,

After much revolving, writing, and blotting out, I resolved in my selfe to have said nothing unto thee, but fearing thou mightest be prejudiced against me, I have thought good to premise the helpes and Authors, I have had and followed, which are, Gerard *with* Johnson, Goræus *and* Fuchsius, *men of excellent knowledge, and well esteemed in this kind of learning.*

Against my Author Dioscorides, *I do not so much as presuppose any Objection, who having learned most Languages, and seen many Countries, with good entertainment, will I presume*

sume finde as good reception in England, *and be esteemed correspondent to his worth, and the credit he hath acquired among all learned men.*

The work doth sufficiently commend it self, being the first and only peece of this kinde in our English tongue, containing almost as many Medicines as lines, & those consisting of pure, Elementary Simples; not compounded of a hodge podge of sophisticated Drugs (like the Cadmeian Progenie) *one oppugning the other.*

Thus hoping thou wilt pardon the errors (from which no man is exempted) of this Collection, and accept of my paines, and good will; I Remaine,

Thine,

LEO. SOWERBY.

THE

THE LADIES DISPENSATORY.

Simples ſerving for the Head.

Againſt paines of the Head ariſing from Cold.

ROotes of Flower-de-luce of *Illyria*, applyed with Vinegar and Oyle of Roſes.

Oyle of wilde Olives [a] applyed, Oyle of Almonds applyed.

[a] Anointed, or layed to any way outwardly.

Seed of *Agnus Castus* applyed like a Poultis.

Bitter Almonds bruised, and applyed like a Poultis on the fore-head, and cheeks, with vinegar, or oyl of roses.

Cramp-fish applyed alive.

New-thorne unwashed Wooll, applyed with vinegar, and oyl of roses.

b *Sisymbrium*, or Water-cresses.

b Water-minte bruised, and laid to the fore-head and temples.

Juyce of the leaves, or of the berries of Ivie, applyed with vinegar and oyle of roses.

Aloes applyed on the fore-head and cheekes, with vinegar and oyle of roses.

Minte bruised and laid to.

Wild Time boyled, then moystned in vinegar and oyle of roses and applyed.

c *Baccharis.*

Leaves of c Plow-mans Spikenard bruised, and laid to.

Rue laid to with vinegar, and oyle of roses.

Anise taken in drinke.

d *Spondilium.*

d Meddow-parsnep laid to with Rue.

e *Peucedanum.*

e Sow-fennell laid to with vinegar, and

and oyle of roſes.

f Gith laid upon the fore-head, ſmall fleabane laid to.

f *Nigella Romana* of the Apothecaries.

The tender leaves of g Beane-Trifoly, the weight of a dram taken in wine.

g *Anagyris*

i The roote which ſmelleth like roſes, laid to freſh with a little oyle of roſes.

i *Rhodiaradix*, Roſe-wort.

A chaplet of k Horſe-tongue.

k *Hippoglosſum.*

Leaves of l Periwinckle bruiſed, and laid to.

l *Chamædaphne.*

Juyce of wild Cowcumbers, dropped into the noſe with milke.

Leaves and berries of Kneeholme, drunke in wine.

Scammonie applyed with vinegar, and oyle of roſes.

Perfume of Sea-water, received as a ſtove, the head being covered.

Againſt paines of the Head, proceeding from heate.

OYle of Wild Olives applyed.

Oyle of roſes applyed as a liniment.

Flowers of privet laid to with vinegar.

The infusion of dry Roses well pressed, applyed.

Seed of *Agnus Castus* laid to.

Purslaine layed to.

Melilot layed to with vinegar, or oyle of roses.

Roots of Water-Lilly drunk, or put to the nostrils.

m *Rhodia radix.* m Rose-wort layed on the fore-head, and on the temples, with oyle of roses.

n *Otherwise Opium.* n Juyce of Poppy applyed on the fore-head with oyle of roses.

o *Psyllium.* o Fleawort layed to with oyle of roses, vinegar, or water.

A chaplet of Horse-tongue.

Great Housleeke layed to with oyle of roses.

Leaves of morell, or Garden Night-shade applyed.

Leaves and branches of Vine layed to.

Serpentine Marble worne about the neck, or arme.

To purge the Braine.

p *Cyclamen.* JUyce of Cole-wort, of wind-flowre, of Beets, of Celandine, of p Sow-bread, or of Onions snuffed up the nose.

Pelli-

Pellitory of *Spaine*, and Staphisacre chewed long.

Coloquintida in pils.

Dry Grapes chewed with Pepper.

Vitriol ſnuffed up the noſe, and put into the noſtrils with Cotton.

To mittigate the Head-ach.

THe ſent of oyle of Storax.

Yellow Olives, Acornes, Phenician Dates, or Wall-nuts often eaten.

Arbute berries, and branches of herbe Ferula eaten.

Rootes of Spicknell taken abundantly.

Juyce of Worme-wood drunk.

Againſt the q *Lethargy.*

SEed of *Agnus Caſtus* layed to with vinegar, and oyle of roſes.

Caſtorium dropped into the noſtrils with vinegar and oyle of roſes.

Boyled onions eaten.

Muſtard layed to, the head firſt ſhaved.

r Medow Parſnep uſed in perfume, or applyed on the head with oyle olive.

q The drowſie or ſleepy evil.

r *Spondilium.*

Sow-fennell layed to with vinegar, and oyle of roſes.

To provoke ſleepe.

Roote of Flower-de-luce of *Illyria* drunk.

ſ Amomum put upon the fore-head.

ſ In place of which the greater Galingall may be taken, ſaith *Fuchſius*.

Bitter Almonds eaten.

Seed of *Agnus Caſtus* drunk.

Lettice eaten.

Aloes applyed alone, or with oyle of roſes.

The ſent of Plow-mans ſpikenard.

Seed of Æthiopian reed drunk.

t Red poppy growing in Corn.

Five or ſix heads of t wild Poppy, boyled in three Cyathes of wine to the conſumption of halfe, drunk.

Decoction of the heads or leaves of poppy drunk, or applyed.

Seed of Henbane drunk, or layed to.

Rinde of the roote of ſleepy Night-ſhade, the weight of a dram taken in wine.

Decoction of Mandragore roote the meaſure of a Cyath, drunke with wine.

The ſmell of Mandragore apples.

Juyce

Juyce of Mandragore uſed in the manner of a ſuppoſitary.

To cauſe horrible dreadfull Dreames.

Beanes eaten.
Lentils eaten.
Seed of u Devils-bit, the weigh of a dram drunk.
Seed of great x Bind-weed the weight of three oboles drunk, with as much y venemous Tree Tre-foile.

u Pycnocomon.
x Convolvulus major.
y Doryenium.

To cauſe Sneezing.

Muſtard-ſeed bruiſed, and put to the noſe.
The ſent of ſneezing-wort-flower.
The rootes of Sope-wort, bruiſed and put to the noſe.
Powder of the roots of z Crow-foot, ſnuffed up the noſe.
Spurge Laurell taken up the noſe.
Powder of the roote of white Hellebore, ſnuffed up the noſe.

z Ranunculus, called about London Butter-flower.

Againſt a Vertiginoſities.

Seed of Baulme drunk.
Sow-fennell layed to with vinegar, and oyle of roſes.

a Swimmings and giddineſſe of the head.

The ſmell of Galbanum.

Briony roote the weight of a dram drunk every day a whole yeare.

b *Vitis nigra.* The tender branches of b black Briony boyled and eaten.

Squil wine drunk.

Squil vinegar drunk.

c Or dead Palſie. *Againſt the* c *Apoplexie.*

BRiony roote the weight of a dram, drunke every day a whole yeare.

Againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe.

d *Cardamomum.* d GRaines of Paradiſe drunke with water.

e *Caucasum.* e Gum-Lac drunke.

Baulme-ſeed drunk.

Perfume of Bitumen ſurnamed Naptha diſcovereth the Diſeaſe.

Seeds of the Aſpe Tree taken in dry figgs eaten, vinegar.

f *Coagulum*, that whereby milke is turned and brought into curds. The perfume of *Unguis odoratus.*

f Curd of a Hare drunk.

The outward skin of a Weeſils cod; farced with Coriander, dryed and eaten.

The bloud of a Weeſil drunk.

Liver

Liver of an Asse rosted, eaten fasting.

An Asses hoofe burned, drunk.

The g bonie excrescence growing on the Cronet of a Horses hoofe bruised, and drunk in vinegar.

g Lichenes.

Stones found in the belly of the Swallowes first brood, tyed in a peece of Buck-skin, and worn about the neck

Whey drunk till it have loosed the belly.

Curd of a Sea-calfe drunk.

Gall of a Beare taken like an Electuary.

Gall of a Tortoise put in the nose.

Bloud of a Land Tortoise drunk.

Storkes dung drunk with water.

Plantain boyled with Lentils eaten.

Mustard-seed bruised and put to the nose.

Pepper long chewed.

Squil drunk.

Agarick the weight of a dram taken with h Oxymel.

h A composition made of vinegar, hony, and water.

Root of i Sea-holly drunke in water.

i Eryngium.

Seed of wild Rue drunk.

Roote and seed of mountaine Siler taken in drink.

Sow-

Sow-fennel laid to the head with vinegar and oyle of roses.

k Gum *Sagapene* drunk.

Benzoin taken in hony and vinegar.

The smel of l Labdanum.

Gum m Armoniacum taken with hony like an Electuary.

Seed and leaves of Trefoile drunk.

Flea-wort taken in vinegar.

n Small Anthyllis taken in Oxymel.

Bettony leaves taken in drink.

o Five-leaved grasse taken in drinke the space of thirty dayes.

Seed of Spatling-poppie drunke in p honied water.

Black Hellebore drunk.

Juyce of q Hippophestus, the weight of three oboles drunk.

Briony the weight of a dram drunk every day for a yeare.

Branches of r black Briony Boyled and eaten.

s Honyed vinegar drunk.

Squil wine, or Squil vinegar drunk.

t The specular Stone powdered, and drunk.

k It distils from a certain herbe in Media.

l A fat clammie matter, a kinde of Cistus.

m Issuing from the Cyrenian ferula.

n Sea pimpernell after *Gerrard.*

o Or cinque foile.

p *Aqua mulsa*, water mingled with hony.

q Thought to be a kinde of Fullers Teasell.

r *Vitis Nigra.*

s Hony mingled with vinegar.

t A stone cleare like glasse.

The

t The Eagle Stone in powder, applyed with oyntment of privet, or u Gleucinum, or some other hot oyntment,

x Naxian Stone drunk.

t Found in Eagles Nests.

u Oyle comming before the Olives be thorow presst.

x A kinde of Whetstone brought from Cyprus.

Against the Frensie.

OYle of Saffron sprinkled on the head, put in the nose, or annointed.

Agnus Castus dropped into the nose with oyle of roses and vinegar.

Sparagus drunk in white wine, wild Time layed to with oyle of roses and vinegar.

Perfume of y meddow Parsnep, or the herbe layed to the head with oyle.

z Sow-fennell applyed with oyle of roses and vinegar.

y *Spondilium.*

z *Peucedanum.*

Against inflamations of the braine.

PArings of Gourds laid on the fore-part of the head.

Parings of a Pompions layed on the fore part.

Leaves of b Turne-soile, layed on the fore-head.

a *Popon.*

b *Heliotropium.*

vinegar

Vinegar applyed on the forehead.

Against Melancholly.

Seed of Basill drunk.
Black Hellebore drunk.
Bettony leaves drunk.
f Epithymum, f Dodder drunk.

To prevent Drunkennesse.

g Sapa Saffron taken fasting in g sod wine
Juyce of Pomegranats drunke.
Juyce of Mirtle-berries drunk.
Coleworts eaten after meales.
Wormewood eaten fasting,

Against Catharres and Rheumes discending from the head.

Oyle of Flower-deluce put in the Nostrills.

Storax applyed, or the perfume of it.

Perfume of Bitumen.

Cinnamon taken in drinke.

Rootes of Spicknell bruised and taken with hony like an Electuary: especially when the rheumes oppresse the Stomach.

Filbirds rosted, and drunk with a little pepper.

Root of great Draggons rosted in embers, or boiled, eaten.

Gum Dragant taken with hony, like an electuary.

Hysope, figs, rue and hony boyled in water, the decoction drunk.

h Golden mothweed, the weight of three obols drunke in wine and water.

h *Helychrisum.*

Henbane seed the weight of one obol, drunk with seed of poppy.

To fortifie the brain.

i Wood of Aloes.

i *Agallochum.*

Against the Scurfe, and Vlcers flowing in the head.

Frankincense and Niter to rub the Vlcers.

Milk of garden and wild fig-tree, applyed with dry k polenta.

Stale urine to wash the Vlcers.

Fenegreek applyed.

Cich pease applyed.

Mallows used as a poultis with mans urine.

k Barly steeped in water, dried by a fire and after fryed for phisicall uses.

Ashes of garlicke incorporated in hony and laid to.

Fo-

Fomentation with the decoction of
k *Cyclamen* k Sowbread.
Scalions applied with burned niter.
Melilot applyed with water and earth of Chio, or with wine and galls,
Bramble leaves laid to,
Rootes of Lillies burn'd and applyed with hony.
Maiden-haire boiled in lye
Sharpe brine rubbed on the Ulcers.

Simples ſerving for the Sinewes.

Againſt the a *Spaſme.*

a Shrinking of the Sinewes.

ILlyrian Flower-deluce drunk in vinegar,
Decoction of ſweet-cane drunke.
Graines of Paradiſe drunke in water.

Root

Root of [b] Squinanth, the weight of a dram, taken certaine dayes with the like weight of Pepper.

[b] *Squinanthum*, camells hay.

Costus taken in wine with wormwood.

Baulme taken in water.

Elicampane taken with hony as an Electuary.

Oyntment of Marjerome used as a poultis.

Oyntment of Galbanum applyed,

[c] Bdelium applyed.

[c] A Gum brought from Arabia and India.

Juniper berries drunk.

Fruit of cedar eaten.

Root of [d] sea Purslaine, the weight of a dram taken in honied water.

[d] *Halimus*

Ashes of fig-tree applyed with oyle.

Castorium laid to, and drunk.

Wild time drunk.

Roots of Dragons rosted in embers, or boyled, eaten with hony.

Asphodill rootes the weight of a dram drunk.

[e] Fruite of the Caper bush drunke.

[e] *Capers*

Rhyne of the Caper plant drunk.

[f] Bastard wild poppy, applyed as a poultis.

[f] *Argemone*

Agaricke the weight of three obols taken

taken in honyed wine.

g The best Rubarbe brought from Pontus.

g Rhaponticke taken in drink

Galbanum taken in pills.

Gentian root the weight of a dram drunk.

h Round birth wort.

h Aristolochia rotunda drunk.

Root of i great Centuary drunk in wine.

i Falsly put for the true Rhaponticke in shops.

Seed of white thistle drunk.

Roots of k Acanthium drunk.

k Cotton thistle.

Seed of Suthernwood drunk in water.

l *Leucacantha.*

Decoction of the root of l Lady thistle in wine drunk.

Organie eaten with figs.

m *Eryngium.*

Rootes of m Sea holly drunke with honied water.

Penniroyal drunke with water and vinegar.

Decoction of Calaminte drunk.

n *Baccharis*

Roots of n Plowmans spiknard boiled in water, drunk.

Hercules Al-heale applyed.

Rosemary roots applyed with meale of Darnel, as a poultis.

o *Peucedanum.*

o Sow-fennel laid to with vinegar and oile of roses.

p *Clinopodium.*

p Wild Basil taken in drink.

De-

Decoction of Germander drunk.

Benzoin the weight of an obol taken in pils.

p Serapinum drunk. p Gum Sagapenum.

Galbanum taken in pils.

Bettony leaves a penny weight taken in honyed water.

Roots of ſtinking q Gladen drunk in ſod wine. q Spatula fætida.

Comfry taken in honyed vinegar.

Flea-wort layed to.

Wild Time drunk, or applyed.

Decoction of Mullein drunk.

Briony eaten with hony as an electuary.

Squil wine drunk.

Germander wine drunk.

Wine of r Goates organie. r Tragoriganum.

Satirion rootes drunke in ſtrong wine.

* Baſtard St-Johns-wort drunk. * Coris.

Againſt the Palſie, and reſolution of the Sinewes.

SOw-fennel layed to with vinegar and oyle of roſes.

Bark of the Caper plant drunk, alſo the fruit.

Rootes of Madir drunk.
Coloquintida taken in a Gliſter.
The firſt ſhootes of black Briony boyled and eaten.
Squil wine drunk.

Againſt trembling of the Sinewes.

BRaines of Hares fryed and eaten.
Caſtorium drunk, and applyed.
Cole-worts eaten.
Decoction of marſh mallowes drunk.

Againſt Rheumes fallen upon the Sinewes.

VVHeaten meale, incorporated in juyce of Henbane, and applyed.
Barly meale incorporated in vinegar, and layed to.

Againſt Aches, and weakneſſes of the Sinewes.

OYle ſ Sycionium applyed.
Oyle of Bayes applyed.
t Eleomelie applyed.
Oyle of privet.
Oyle comming before the Olives be thorow preſſed applyed.

ſ Made of wild Cowcumber roots and juyce, and oyle.
t A ſweet fat liquor iſſuing from the trunks of certaine trees in

Oyle

Oyle of Galbanum.

Oyle of great Marjerome.

Bdelium put in a poultis.

Lexive of the aſhes of Fig-tree applyed with oyle.

Caſtorium drunk and applyed.

Hedge-hogs eaten.

Vipers fleſh boyled and eaten.

Decoction of [u] Burnet drunk.

Sow-fennel applyed with vinegar and oyle of roſes.

[x] Laſer, the weight of an obol taken in pils.

Small centaury taken in drink.

Roots of Lillies roſted in embers, incorporated in hony and applyed.

Satirion root drunk in ſtrong wine.

Roots of marſh mallowes alone, or boyled in wine, or in honied water, and uſed as a poultis.

Scarlet graine layed to with vinegar, is good for cut ſinewes.

Leaves of Ground-ſel applyed, is good for the ſame effect.

Daffodil roots is alſo profitable.

Juyce of Hyppopheſtus the weight of three obols taken.

Sea-water fomented.

[u] Poterium, called by *Gallen* Neuras.

[x] The ſap of Laſerwort called Benzoin, there is another ſort named, Aſa fœtida.

Squil vinegar drunk.

a Stichas. Wine of a French Lavender drunk.

Wine of Time drunk.

An oyley graine. Sesaminum layed to.

For cut sinewes.

SNayles bruised and layed to.

Earth-wormes bruised and applyed.

Butter layed to.

Ground-sel leaves applyed as a poultis, with crums of Frankincense.

Leaves of small Dragons applyed.

b Poterion Roots of b Burnet bruised and applyed.

Lilly rootes incorporated in hony and layed to.

Scarlet graine layed to with vinegar.

Daffodil roots applyed.

To subtilize the Sinewes.

SEsaminum used as a poultis.

Ashes of Vine branches applied with hoggs lard, or oyle.

Sim-

Simples ſerving for the Eyes.

To reſtraine falling of Haire from the Eye-lids.

Omentation, with the decoction of ſpikenard.

The moiſture that Snails caſt being pricked with a needle, laid upon the Eye-lids.

The oylineſſe of ſheeps wool before it be waſhed layed to.

Gumme and milk of e Gum Succory applyed.

e Chondrilla.

Bolearmonick layed to.

For ſharpneſſe of the Eyes, and Eye-lids.

BArke of the Frankincenſe Tree burned and layed to.

Soote of d Pitch applyed.

e Juyce of Box thorne layed to.

d Burned of purpoſe in a cloſe pot.

e *Lyſium.*

Cutle bone powdered very ſmall, and layed to.

Gall of a f Scorpeno, or ſea Urchin applyed.

Gall of a ſea Tortoiſe laid to.

Gall of a Partridge applyed.

Gall of an Eagle applyed.

A white Pullets gall applyed.

Gall of a Hinde, or wilde ſhe Goate applyed.

Powder of Muſtard-ſeed incorporated in hony, and layed to.

Verjuyce applyed.

Scailes of braſſe applyed.

Ruſt of Iron applyed.

g Chalcitis layed to.

Bloud-ſtone incorporated in hony,

f A little dark green Fiſh found in the Marſellian Sea

g A naturall cauſtick and corroſive Minerall, ſomewhat reſembling braſſe, and is full of long & ſhining veines.

Againſt the inflamations of the Eye-lids.

LEaves of great Marjerome layed to with polenta.

Pimpernel applyed with polenta.

Leaves of *Palma Chriſti* bruiſed, and applyed with polenta, like a poultis.

To

To make the Eye-lids thin.

Ashes of Muskles washed as they wash lead, applyed.
Ashes of *Unguis odoratus* applyed.

To heale the Itch of the Eye-lids.

Ivyce of Onions layed to with the same weight of h Spodium.
Aloes applyed.
Milke of Fig-tree layed to.

h The shavings of Ivory, or Hartshorn (is commonly used for it) burned.

To take spots and blemishes out of the Eyes.

Opobalsamum layed to, and dropped into the eyes.
i Gum Lac dissolved in wine, applyed.
Myrrhe applyed.
Bitumen named Naptha applyed.
Ashes of Muskles washed, as they wash lead, applyed.
Ashes of *Unguis odoratus* applyed on the eyes.
Ashes of Snailes shels incorporated in hony applyed.
Gall of a Scorpeno, or sea Hedgehogge dropped into the eyes.
The like may be donne with the Galls of a sea Tortoise, of Partridge, of

i Liquor of the Balsame tree. i Cancamum.

Eagle, of white Henne, or of wild she Goate.

Mans urine boyled in a Copper pot, applyed.

Milke of wild Lettice distilled into the eyes.

Juyce of Dragons applyed.

Juyce of Onions distilled into the eyes.

Ginger applyed.

i Chamæsyce. Juyce of i Spurge Time applyed with hony.

k Argemone. Leaves of k Bastard wild Poppy applyed.

Gum Armoniack applyed.

Orminum Clary layed to with hony.

Juyce of Melilot applyed with hony.

Salt applyed.

l A brackish foam or scum floating on certaine Lakes. l *Flos salis* applyed.

Saphire stone applyed.

Scailes of brasse applyed.

To take skarres out of the eyes.

GUm Lac dissolved in wine, dropped into the eye.

Myrrhe applyed.

Bitumen named Naptha applyed.

Rosin

Rosin of Cedar layed to.

Ashes of Snailes applyed with hony.

Mans urine boyled in a Copper pot, distilled into the eyes.

Oyle of Fenegreeke, applyed with oyle of Mirtle.

Gum sapagene applyed.

Juyce of [m] Spurge Time applyed with hony.

Verdigrease applyed.

Wine lees burned applyed.

Powder of Corral put thereon.

Bloud-stone layed thereon.

Saphire applyed.

Snayles burned in their shels, applyed with hony.

Serapinum.

m Chamæsyce.

Against dimnesse and darknesse of Sight.

IVyce of sweet Cane dropped into the eyes.

Cinamon incorporated in other ocular Medicines, for to lay to the eyes.

[n] Cinnamomum put in the eyes.

Gum of Cherry-tree put into the eyes.

Infusion of [o] Acacalis put in medicines

n Cinamon of the Antients.

o The seed of an herb growing in Ægypt, much like the seed of Tamarisk.

cines preſcribed to quicken the ſight.

p Or of floes.

Juyce of p Acaſia waſhed, and dropped into the eyes.

Three Pomegranat-flowers (how little ſoever they be) eaten, preſerve one a whole yeare from blear-eyedneſſe.

Frankincenſe put in the eye.

q Croco-magna.

q Oyntment or dreggs of oyle of ſaffron applyed.

Small ſhavings of Ebonie, infuſed in good wine, and applyed as a r Collyrie.

r Any liquid medicine.

Juyce of Box-thorne put upon the eye.

Roſin of Cedar applyed.

Plum-tree Gum applyed.

Vipers fleſh boyled and eaten.

Swallowes eaten.

Aſhes of burned ſwallowes put in Collyries.

Fiſh-greaſe applyed.

Juyce of Fennel dropped into the eyes.

The galls of a Scorpeno, or Hedgehogge of the ſea, of Partridge, of Eagle, of white Hen, or of wild ſhe Goat, diſtilled into the eyes.

Mans

Mans urine boyled in a Copper veſſel, uſed as aforeſaid.

Milk of wild Lettice uſed as before.

Juyce of the root of great Dragons.

Juyce of Onion dropped into the eyes.

Juyce of Melilot.

Juyce of Celandine boyled with hony in a copper veſſel, applied.

Juyce of [f] Chelidony dropped into the eyes.

Juyce of ſmall Centaury.

Rue eaten frequently.

Verjuyce diſtilled into the eyes.

Hercules All-heale applyed.

Juyce of the roots and leaves of Roſemary dropped into the eyes.

Benzoin applyed with hony.

Juyce of Baulme diſtilled into the eyes with hony.

Juyce of Hore-hound applyed with hony.

Powder of Pumiſe-ſtone put into the eyes.

Flos ſalis put into the eyes.

Wine-lees burned, put into the eyes.

[t] Marchaſite-ſtone put on the eyes,

The ſtone [u] Thyites put on the eye.

[f] Othoma.

[t] A mineral that ſmels like Brimſtone the beſt is pure white like ſilver.

[u] A greeniſh ſtone which ſteeped in liquor yeelds a white humour.

The

The stone × Geodes applyed.
The Saphire stone applyed.

× A round stone of the colour of rusty Iron, containing within it a yellowish earth.

To take a Web out of the Eye.

POwder of Cutle-bone applyed.
Liquoris powder put in the eye.

For hurts and fresh wounds of the Eyes.

VVOmans milke dropped into them with Frankinsence.
Bloud of Ring-doves, of Pidgeons, of Turtle-doves, or of Partridges applyed,
Leaves of y Stoebe applyed as a Poultis.
Bloud-stone put into the eyes with milke.

y Thought of some to be scabious,

z Burned of purpose in a close pot.

a Fine Wheat-flower sleeped in water, then streined, & let stand till it settle at the bottome, then drained off the water and dryed in the Sun,

For Ulcers of the Eyes.

SOote of z Frankinsence, or of Turpentine, or of Butter applyed.
Barke of the frankincense Tree.
Myrrhe cast in the eye.
Ashes of Hartshorne well washed, applyed.
Liniment of a Amylum, especially when the ulcers are hollow.
Antimonie put in the eye.

The

The ſtones [b] Galactitus, [c] Samius, alſo the Saphire diſtilled into the eyes with milke.

[b] Called the milk-ſtone.
[c] A whitiſh ſtone found among the Samien earth.

Againſt Eroſions happening in the corners of the Eyes.

FAt or oylineſſe of new ſhorne unwaſhed wool applied.

Verjuyce dropped into the eye.

Againſt Fiſtulaes, and hollow ulcers of the Eyes.

OLd Walnuts bruiſed and layed to.

Decoction of Mirtle dropped into the eyes.

Raw mallowes chewed, and applyed with a little ſalt.

Plantaine applyed as a Poultis.

The ſecond kinde of [d] *Auricula muris* applyed.

[d] Mouſe eare.

Leaves of Plow-mans Spikenard applyed as a Poultis, at the beginning of the malady.

Cammomel applyed.

Leaves of [e] Morel chopped ſmall applyed; or the juyce layed to with the reddeſt of a Hens dung.

[e] Garden Nightſhade.

Haver graſſe applied.

[g] Flow-

g Oenanthe.

g Flowers of wild (Grape-bearing) Vine applied.

h A certain yellow minerall ſubſtance.

Alexandrian Tutie, or h Calamine applied.

Scailes of braſſe applied.

Powder of Antimonie put into the Fiſtula.

To retire the eyes ſtanding too farre forth of the head, and to take away ſpots, or buds that grow in the eyes.

BEane meale incorporated in white of Egges, with roſes and frankincenſe, applied as a Poultis.

Bramble leaves bruiſed and applied.

Saphire ſtone applied.

Againſt Inflamations of the eyes.

AMomum layed to with dry Grapes.

i Any thin oyntment.

Soote of Frankincenſe, or of Pitch, applied as a i Liniment.

Cyprus apples layed to with Polenta.

Mirtil-berries applyed with Polenta.

Quince-flowers uſed as a poultis.

Cheeſe applied.

Sugar diſtilled into the eyes.

Seſaminum boyled in wine applied.

Purſ-

Purſlaine layed to with polenta.

Endive applied alone, or with dry polenta.

Parings of Gourds applied.

Roots of k Wind-flower applied.

Mouſe-eare, applied with polenta like a poultis.

k Anemone.

Juyce of Gentian applied.

Sothern-wood boyled with Quinces, or with bread, uſed as a poultis.

Melilot put in poultiſſes, preſcribed for inflammations.

Leaves of Plow-mans ſpikenard applyed.

Leaves of Houſleeke applied.

Parſley applied with bread, or polenta.

Flowers of the Raſpiſ-buſh applied with hony.

Leaves of Burnet applyed with polenta.

Juyce of Poppie incorporated in the yolke of an egge, then roſted in embers, and layed to in ſaffron.

Seed and leaves of Henbane applied with meale, or polenta.

Freſh leaves of Mandragore applied with polenta.

Leaves

Leaves of Mullein, which beareth yellow flowers layed to.

I After Atticus. Starre-wort applied.

Sweet Violet leaves applyed.

Leaves of *Palma Christi* applied with Polenta.

For paines of the Eyes.

YOlke of an Egge rosted in embers, applyed with oyle of roses, and oyle of saffron.

Sesaminum boyled in wine applied.

Juyce of Basill dropped into the eyes.

Wormwood boyled in sod wine, applied.

Rue used as a Poultis with Polenta.

Root of Aconitum, surnamed Pardalianchus put in medicaments prescribed for the eyes.

For persons which are pur-blinde.

GRavie dropping from the Liver of a he, or she Goat, rosted.

Liver of a Wild she Goat, rosted, eaten.

Gall of a wild she Goat applied.

Bloud of Stock-doves, of Pidgeons

ons, of Turtle Doves, or of Partridges applied.

Against the Pinne, or Web in the Eyes.

GAll of a Scorpeno applied on the eyes.

[m] Vipers greaſe incorporated in roſin of Cedar.

Pure hony and old oyle.

Galls of Sea Tortoiſes, of Partridges, of Eagles, of white Hens, or of wild ſhe Goats applied.

Beane meale kneaded in wine, applied.

Juyce of Onions dropped into the eyes.

Juyce of Sow-bread uſed as aforeſaid.

Gum Sagapene applyed.

Gum Euphorbium applyed with Anniſe.

m *Galen* approveth not this remedy.

Againſt weakneſſe of ſight.

GUm-Lac diſſolved in wine, diſtilled into the eyes.

[n] Little balles found upon Poplar-trees when they firſt begin to bud, bruiſed and applyed with hony.

n *Pilulæ.*

Gall of a Scorpeno applyed.

Cole-worts eaten.

Muſtard applyed with hony.

Time eaten.

Juyce of Pimpernel taken up at the noſe.

Summer ſavoury eaten with meate.

Worm-wood applyed with hony.

Juyce of Rue boyled in a Pomegranate ſhel, adding thereto juyce of fennel, and hony, dropped into the eyes.

Juyce of wild Rue diſtilled into the eye with wine, hony, chickens dung, and juyce of fennel.

Juyce of ſleepy Night-ſhade applyed.

Flos ſalis applyed.

Againſt Catarres and Rhumes of the eyes.

SAffron applied with womans milk.

Frankincenſe applyed with the yolk or white of an egge.

Soote of frankincenſe applied.

Soote of pitch applied.

The tendereſt leaves of [o] great Maple boyled in wine, applyed.

Shavings of Ebonie, powdered ſmal ap-

[o] Erroniouſly called, Sycamore.

applied.

Juyce of the leaves of wild Olive-tree distilled into the eyes.

Hartſ-horne burned, waſhed, and applyed.

Soote of butter layed to.

Amylum applyed.

Tutie waſhed and applyed.

Beanes husked, chewed, and layed upon the fore-head.

Two drams of the ſeed of Water-baſill, incorporated in foure drams of hony, applyed as a liniment.

Leaves of Burnet applyed with Polenta.

Scailes of braſſe waſhed, and put in the eye.

Lead waſhed, applied.

The ſtones Galactites, p Moroch-thus, and Samius, put in the eye with milke.

Colature of Henbane-ſeed applied.

q Sarcocalla diſtilled into the eye.

Allome applyed.

Powder of Corrall applyed.

Powder of Pumeiſeſtone applyed.

Powder of Bloud-ſtone.

p A ſtone wherewith Linnen Drapers uſe to whiten their cloth

q A bitter perſian Gum.

Againſt Blear-eyedneſſe.

PUrſlaine and the juyce applied.

Juyce of Plantaine dropped into the eyes.

Leaves of Houſleeke applyed.

Powder of Chalcitis, but not without good adviſe.

Aſhes of Sponges applyed, eſpecially when the diſeaſe is dry.

Bloud-ſtone bruiſed, and applyed with milke.

Againſt dazeling of the Eyes.

POwder of Germander ſprinkled on the eyes, or applyed with oyle.

Juyce of Melilot applyed with hony.

Black Hellebore put in Collyries preſcribed for the eyes.

Verdigreaſe put in the eyes.

Simples ſerving for the Eares.

Againſt paines of the Eares.

Uyce of Bay-berries incorporated in old Wine, and oyle of roſes.

Juyce of Popler leaves, both this and the former muſt be dropped into the eares.

Labdanum applyed with wine.

Decoction of dry roſes, boyled in wine, diſtilled into the eares.

Juyce of the leaves and barke of willow boyled with oyle of roſes, in a Pomegranate ſhell, to annoynt the eares.

Juyce of ſowre Pomegranats boyled with hony, dropped into the eares.

* Opium applied with oyle of Almonds, myrrhe, and ſaffron.

* The hardned juyce of Poppy hea's.

Serpents skin boyled in wine dropped into the eares.

Woodlice chopped ſmall, and boyled in oyle of roſes in a pomegranate ſhel, diſtilled into the eares.

The greaſe of a Foxes Lungs diſtilled into the eares.

Greene minerall Chalke boyled in Gooſe-greaſe dropped into the eares.

Greaſe of a Gooſe, or of a Fox, or of Hens, dropped into the eares.

Urine of a Bull, or of a wild Bore, boyled with myrrhe uſed as aforeſaid.

Hony diſtilled into the eares with minerall ſalt.

Seed of Seſaminum put in the eares with oyle of roſes.

Juyce of Beets uſed as aforeſaid.

Juyce of Plantaine diſtilled into the eares when the peccant matter is hot.

Juyce of the parings of Gourds diſtilled into the eares with oyle of roſes.

Juyce of great and ſmall Dragons dropped into the eares.

Juyce of Leekes diſtilled with frankincenſe, vinegar, and milk.

Juyce

Juyce or decoction of muſtard.

Juyce of Ivie, and of the berries.

Wormwood perfumed, or applied with hony.

Juyce of greene Organie diſtilled with milk.

Juyce of Mint dropped into the eares.

Juyce of Melilot diſtilled with ſod wine.

Juyce of Rue boyled in a Pomegranate ſhel.

Juyce of Sow-fennel, dropped into the eares with oyle of roſes.

Juyce of ſ Gooſe-greaſe. ſ A ſmall kinde of Burre.

Juyce of Hore-hound diſtilled into the eares with oyle of roſes.

Juyce of Hemp.

Juyce of Knot-graſſe.

Juyce of wall Pellitory.

Juyce of water Baſill diſtilled with Brimſtone and Niter.

Colature of Henbane-ſeed diſtilled into the eares.

Juyce of Morell.

Juyce of Pimpernel.

Juyce of the leaves of wild Cowcumbers.

Salt dropped into the eares with vinegar.

Againſt interiour inflammations of the eares.

SAffron put in the eares.

Seſamininum put in the eares with oyle of roſes.

Againſt Impoſtumes and ſwellings which grow behind the eares.

NEw ſhorne unwaſhed Wooll applied.

Dung of Goates nouriſhed upon mountaines boyled in wine, or in vinegar applied.

Lin-ſeed bruiſed, reduced to a Poultis.

Beane meale applied with hony and fenegreeke.

Herbe patience boyled and applied.

Plantaine applied as a plaiſter.

t *Eryſimum* Seed of t Banke Creſſes bruiſed, boyled, and applied.

Perfume of Hiſope, alſo a poultis of the ſame.

Miſſeltoe incorporated in the ſame weight of wax and roſin applied.

Marſh

Marsh Mallowes boyled, and reduced to a liniment.

y Fleawort applied with oyle of ro- u *Psyllium.*
ses, water, or vinegar.

Leaves of Morell applied with salt.

x Hedge-nettle applied with vinegar. x *Galiopsis.*

Cimolian earth applied.

For eares full of ordure and filth.

MYrrhe incorporated in Opium.

Castorium, and y Glaucium put in the eares. y The juyce of an Herb growing in *Syria.*

Frankincense distilled into the eares with sweet wine.

Rosin of the Larch-tree, of the Pitch-tree, of the Firre-tree, or Turpentine put in the eares, with hony, and oyle of olives.

z Juyce of Box-thorne dropped into the eares: z *Lycium.*

Decoction of Sumack.

Juyce of mirtill-berries.

Juyce of wild Olive-tree leaves, dropped into the eares with wine.

Gall of a Bull distilled into the eares with milke of a Woman, or of a Goate.

Urine distilled into the eares.

a Ladies

a *Umbilicus veneris.* Wal penniwort.

a Ladies Navell diſtilled into the eares with Deers marrow.

Juyce of Aſphodil roots alone, or with Frankincenſe, hony, wine, and myrrhe.

Juyce of Onyons.

Wormwood applied with hony.

Anniſe diſtilled into the earswith oile of roſes.

Juyce of the flowers of meddow Parſenep dropped into the ears.

Juyce of Knot-graſſe.

Decoction of Stoebe.

Juyce of Flea-wort,

Verjuyce diſtilled with hony.

Allome incorporated in juyce of

b *Coronopus* b Buckes horne, dropped into the eares.

Flos ſalis put in the ears.

For eares that are bruiſed or cruſhed.

SCalions applyed with dry Polenta.

Brimſtone applyed with wine, and hony.

For

For Vlcers of the eares.

NEw ſhorne unwaſhed wool applyed.

Gal of a Hog diſtilled into the eares.

Againſt deafneſſe of the eares.

DEcoction of Aſphodil roots dropped into the eares with oile.

Juyce of Onyons dropped into the eares.

Black Hellebore put in the eares, not removing it for three days.

Juyce of Briony diſtilled with hony.

The whiteſt kinde of verdigreaſe put into the eares through a Tunnel.

The Perfume of Brimſtone, put into the eare by a Tunnell. The ſmoak or ſteam.

Againſt ticklings and noiſe of the eares.

ROſin of Cedar put into the eares.

Juyce of Ivy berries diſtilled with old wine and oile of roſes.

Dry figs bruiſed and incorporated in muſtard ſeed, with ſome liquor, and put into the eares.

Buls gall dropped into the eares.

Hony applied with mineral ſalt bruſed ſmall.

Juyce

Juyce of Leeks diſtilled into the ears with Frankincenſe, vinegar, and milk.

Juyce of Onyons dropped into the ears.

Muſtard bruiſed and put into the ears with figs.

Perfume of boyling vinegar, put into the ears through a Tunnell.

Againſt worms in the Eares.

R Oſin of Cedar diſtilled with vinegar.

Mans Urine boiled in a Pomegranat ſhell, diſtilled into the ears.

Juice of the roots of the Caper buſh, dropped into the ears.

Juice of Calaminte.

Juice of Fleawort.

Vinegar dropped into the ears.

Simples serving for the Nose.

To staunch the bleeding at the Nose.

POwder of Frankincense cast into the nostrils.

Snailes bruised with their shels and applied.

Juice of Leekseed dropped into the nostrils with powder of Frankincense.

Rue bruised, applied,

Leaves of Nettles applied with the juice.

Cummin applied with vinegar.

Pith of Fennel-giant put in the nostrils.

[a] Yellow Willow herbe put in the nostrils. [a] *Lysimachia*

Juice of [b] water Bettony dropped into the nostrils. [b] *Clymenum*

Flowers of stinking dead Nettle put in the nostrils.

Juice

Juice of Shavegrasse dropped into the nostrils.

Vinegar drunk, and put in the nostrils.

Nose bleed yarrow applied.

Chalcitis distilled with Juice of Leeks.

To cause one to bleed.

[c] *Crocodilitam.*

DEcoction of the root of [c] Chamæleon thistle drunk.

Against Pimples of the Nose, and Noli me tangere.

CYprus apples bruised with figs and applied.

Roots of great Dragons applied.

Benzoin applied with vitriol, or verdigrease, and filed plates of brasse, resolved in vinegar: but first cut the pimples with fizzars.

Verdigrease applied.

[e] *Sandaracha, red Arsenick.*

[e] Red Orpine applied with oile of roses.

Against Cankers and Ulcers of the Nose.

ROOt of great Dragons applied, Juice of Ivie dropped on them

Best

Best red Arsenicke applied with oile of roses.

Against stench of the Nose.

Juice of Ivie dropped into the Nose.

Against dropping and distillations of the Nose.

Seed of Gith bruised, and bound up in a cloth, to smel often.

To purge the Humors of the Braine by the Nose.

Juice of Onyons put in the nostrils.

Juice of both kind of Organie put in the nostrils with oyle of flower-deluce.

Juice of Sowbread dropped into the nose.

To provoke sneesing.

Beaver stones put in the nose.

Seed of Basill, or the juice put in the nose.

Mustard seed, bruised, snuffed up the nose.

Root of [f] Crow-foot, dryed powdered

[f] *Ranunculus* Butter flower.

ed and ſnuffed up the noſe.

Flowers of ſneeſing-wort ſnuffed up the noſe.

Root of ſope-wort put in the noſe

Powder of white Hellebore.

Simples ſerving for the Mouth and Tongue.

Againſt Cancers and corroſive Ulcers.

Powder of Gallingal root put in the mouth.

℥ *Aſpalathus* an aromatical wood uſed by perfumers. P Decoction of ℥ roſe wood, boiled in wine, held in the mouth, with which alſo the mouth may be waſhed againſt maligne ulcers.

Acacia put in the mouth.

Juice of Plantain held in the mouth.

Waſh the mouth with the decoction of Capers boiled in vinegar.

Juyce of Liquorice held in the mouth.

Juyce

Juyce of Organy held in the mouth.
Sweet Violets applyed with hony.
[h] Finger Orchis applyed. [h] *Serapias*
Cammomil chewed.
Juyce of [i] Snake-weed held in the mouth. [i] *Bistorta Britanica.*
Juice of [k] Caltraps taken with hony, like an electuary. [k] *Tribulus.*
Decoction of Bramble held in the mouth.
The mouth washed with the decoction of Cinkefoile roots.
Wash the mouth with the second kind of verveine and wine.
Staphis acre applyed with hony.
Flowers of [l] Labruske in powder, sprinkled upon the ulcers. [l] Wilde (grape bearing) vine.
Allome applyed with hony,
Burned salt applied with Polenta.

To sweeten the Breath.

Mastick chewed.
Myrrhe chewed.
Citrons chewed.
Anise chewed.
Wild Oates boiled with roses held in the mouth,

For ſharpeneſſe of the Tongue.

THe tongue rubbed with Minte. Seed of Sumacke and hony uſed as aforeſaid.

Simples ſerving for the Teeth.

To make the Teeth clean.

POwder of purple fiſh ſhel, of the Calamary fiſh ſhel, of Muskle ſhel, of *unguis odoratus*, and of Snailes ſhell, uſed in dentrifices.

Cutlebone, and Harts horn uſed to rub the teeth.

Decoction of Plantain root to waſh the teeth.

Rub the teeth with round Ariſtolochia.

The fifth kind of [m] Halcyonium, the pumeiſe ſtone, the [n] Arabian ſtone, and

[m] A kind of ſeafoam indurate calledalſo *Spuma maris.*

[n] A white ſtone, clear & tranſparent like glaſſe, for which (as ſome ſay) it was formerly uſed

and the ſtone Samius uſed in dentrifices.

For the Tooth ach.

THe teeth often waſhed in the decoction of the leaves of pine tree, or of pitch tree.

Roſin of Cedar put in the hollow of the tooth.

Bark of Sycamore boyled in vinegar, waſh the mouth in the ſaid decoction.

Waſh the mouth in the decoction of Tamarisk boyled in wine.

Lees of oyle boyled in a Copper veſſell till it be thick like hony, to waſh the mouth therein, with vinegar, wine, or honied wine.

The mouth waſhed with the decoction of the bark of Mulberry-tree.

Milk of Figge-tree put in the hollow of the tooth with wool.

The mouth waſhed in the decoction of Serpents skin boyled in vinegar.

The indented prick of the Forke-h applyed upon the tooth.

The mouth waſhed in the decoction Frogs boyled in water and vine-

Liver of a Lizard put into the hollow of the tooth.

Earth-worms boyled in oyle, diſtilled into the oppoſite ear, on the other ſide of the diſeaſed tooth.

The mouth waſhed in the decoction of Sorrell.

Decoction of Sparagus roots held in the mouth.

Juyce of Aſphodill roots dropped into the ear, oppoſite to the affected tooth.

Decoction of heart of Pine, of Garlick, and of frankincenſe held in the mouth.

Decoction of the root of [o] Cammock boyled in water and vinegar, to waſh the mouth therein.

Lotion of the mouth, with the decoction of the ſeed of Capers.

Alſo the bark of the Caper buſh, and the root chewed, is good for the ſame.

Roots of [p] Dittander hanged about the neck, after the opinion of ſome.

Roots of Crowfoot applied.

Juyce of [q] Pimpernell, diſtilled into the oppoſite ear.

Five

o Called alſo, Reſt harrow.

p Lepiddium, Pepper-wort.

q Anagallis.

Five kernels of Ivie-berries, boyled in oyle of roses, in a pomgrana te-shel, dropped into the ear, on the other side of the diseased tooth.

Decoction of black Chameleon-thistle held in the mouth.

The mouth washed in the decoction of [r] white Thistle.

Root of our Lady-thistle chewed.

The [s] perfume of boyling Wormwood taken at the mouth.

Decoction of Hisope boyled in vinegar held in the mouth.

Hercules All-heale put in the hollow of the affected tooth.

Decoction of Pellitory of *Spaine* boyled in vinegar held in the mouth.

Juyce of Sow-fennel put in the hollow of the grieved tooth.

Decoction of Gith, boyled in vinegar, with heart of pine, held in the mouth.

Benzoin put in the hollow of the tooth.

Galbanum applyed, and put in the hollow of the tooth.

The mouth washed with the decoction of Baulme.

r Bedeguar Spina alba.

s The steam or vapour.

Decoction of marsh Mallowes boyled in vinegar, held in the mouth.

Decoction of Bettony boyled in wine, or in vinegar.

Periwincle chewed.

Roots of [s] Spatling-poppy chewed.

Decoction of Cink-foyle root held in the mouth.

The mouth washed with the decoction of Henbane-roots, boyled in vinegar.

Decoction of sleepy Night-shade held in the mouth.

The mouth washed in the decoction of the roots of [y] wild-meddow saffron.

Lotion of the mouth with decoction of mullein.

Decoction of [z] Arction boyled in wine held in the mouth.

Decoction of wild Cowcumbers held in the mouth.

Lotion of the mouth, with the decoction of Coloquintida.

Decoction of Staphis acre boyled in vinegar, held in the mouth.

Milk of Spurge, named Caracias, put in the hollow of the tooth, defending

s *Polemonia*, white Ben.

u *Colacum Ephemerum*, having dark red roots; x Clote-burre.

ding it with wax, least the milk fall down into the throat.

Lotion of the mouth with hot vinegar.

℞ Sory put into the hollow of the diseased tooth.

y A mettall like to Melanteria, but thinner and more spungie.

To cause viciate teeth to fall out.

ROsin of Cedar put into the hollow of the tooth.

Lees of oyle boyled with verjuce till it be thick like hony, applyed on the tooth.

The indented prick found in the taile of the Fork-fish, put in the hollow of the tooth.

Roots of Crow-foot put in the hollowof the tooth.

Roots of black Chameleon-thistle, put in the hollow of the tooth.

To fasten loose teeth.

DEcoction of Mastick-tree held in the mouth.

The mouth washed in the pickle of Olives.

Oyle of wild Olives held in the mouth.

The mouth waſhed with the decoction of Sory.

Allome diſſolved in vinegar, and hony, applied.

For teeth ſet on edge.

PUrſlaine chewed.

To ſtay watering of the Gums.

POwder of Galingall applyed.

The expreſſion of dry roſes boyled in wine, put in Lotions for the mouth.

Pickle of Olives held in the mouth.

Oyle of wild Olives held in the mouth.

Galls applyed in any ſort.

Pomegranate-flowers infuſed in their decoction to waſh the mouth.

Decoction of Plum-tree leaves, held in the mouth.

The mouth waſhed with Aſſes milk.

Dry Peni-royall burned, reduced to powder, and applied.

Decoction of Bramble held in the mouth.

The mouth waſhed in the decoction

on of Staphis acre.

Verjuyce applyed with hony.

The mouth waſhed with vinegar.

Ruſt of Iron applyed.

Allome applyed in any ſort.

Burned ſalt applyed with dry polenta.

Powder of Alablaſter, or of ℥ Emerie applied.

℥ A black hard minerall ſubſtance, wherewith Iron-worke is poliſhed, and precious ſtones and glaſſe cut.

For rotten putrified Gums.

GUm Lac applied, is a ſingular remedy.

Box-thorn bruiſed, applyed.

Juyce of Plantaine held in the mouth.

Liniment of Aloes, made with wine, or hony.

Land or water Caltraps, applied with hony.

Aſhes of the flower of Labrusk, applied with hony.

The mouth waſhed with vinegar.

Powder of Chalcitis, or of Allome, or of Pumeiſe-ſtone, or of Verdigreaſe applyed.

Sim-

Simples serving for the Neck and Throat.

Against the Squinancie.

Tarre applied.

Wine of Mulberries boyled in a Copper vessell, and re-boyled in the Sunne, applyed with a little hony.

Wood-lice applied with hony.

Ashes of burned Swallowes, applied as a poultis with hony.

Gall of a Bul applied with hony.

Gall of a Tortoise applied.

Vinegar gargalized.

Hony gargalized.

Juyce of Onions applyed.

Pepper applyed with hony.

Wormwood applied with hony and niter.

Seed of Radish gargalized with vinegar, mingled with hony.

De-

Decoction of Hisope boyled with Figs, gargalized.

Swallows salted and dryed, the weight of a dram taken with water.

Benzoin gargalized with honied water.

Sweet Violets boyled in water drunk.

Juyce of wild Cowcumbers applied with hony, old oyle, or the Gall of a Bull; This is an excellent remedy.

Liniment made of salt, hony, oyle, and vinegar.

[2] *Spanish* Broome steeped in water, then the juyce pressed out, and the weight of an obol is to be drunk. [a] *Spartium.*

For inflamation of the jawes.

Ashes of burned Swallows applied as a Poultis with hony.

Milk gargalized.

Frogs boyled in oyle, reduced to a liniment, to annoynt Apostumes of the Neck, of the nape of the neck, or Chine.

Hony applyed.

Juyce of green Organy gargalized.

Juyce of wall Pellitory gargalized,

and

and applyed without.

Juyce of both sorts of Nettles gargalized.

Powder of Chalcitis applyed.

Allome applyed.

Burned Salt applyed with hony.

Vinegar gargalized.

Aloes applyed with hony, or wine.

c Britannica. Juyce of [b] Snake-weed applyed.

Caltraps applyed with hony.

Juyce of Bramble-berries gargalized.

Decoction of dry Figs gargalized.

c The palate of the mouth.

To put up and fasten the [c] *Uvula.*

BEnzoin applied with hony.

Decoction of Plum-tree leaves, boyled in wine gargalized.

Verjuyce applyed.

Vinegar gargalized.

Verdigrease in very small powder applyed.

Against Rheumes of the throat.

d A medicine more liquid then an Electuary.

DEcoction of Poppy-heads, reduced in forme of a [d] Lohoch with hony, this composition must be often taken.

Bdelium dissolved with fasting spittle, applied.

Fe-

Female Verveine gargalized with wine.

Verjuyce applyed.

Verdigreafe powdered very small and applyed.

Allome applyed.

Vinegar gargalized.

Against sharpneſſe of the Throat, and paſſage to the Lungs.

MYrrhe reſolved under the tongue.

Barly water gargalized.

Amilum reduced to the forme of an Electuary.

Juyce of Muſtard gargalized.

Juyce of Lichorice diſſolved under the tongue.

Gum Dragant taken with hony as an Electuary.

Benzoin diſſolved in water, taken as Lohoch.

[e] Wall-wort chewed. [e] *Symphitum petreum.*

Decoction of Cinkfoile-roots gargalized.

[f] Æthiopian mullein taken with hony, as an Electuary. [f] *Æthiopis.*

Milk gargalized.

Juyce

g Lycium. Juyce of ℈ Box-thorn bruised, and taken as a Lohoch.

Simples serving for the Breasts and Lungs.

For those which spit, and vomite Blood.

REere Eggs supped.

Ashes of Hartshorne washed, and drunk with Gum Dragant.

b Climenum. h Water Bettony drunk

Juyce of wild Time the weight of two drams drunk in vinegar.

Dung of a wild she Goat mingled with wine, or water, drunk.

Wheat meale boyled very thicke, taken as an Electuary.

Amilum drunk.

Green pitch of Herb *Ferula* drunk.

Purslaine well boyled eaten.

Plantaine taken in any sort whatsoever

ever, or the juyce.

Seed of Plantaine drunk.

Leek-seed drunk with the like weight of Mirtill-berries.

Agarick the weight of three obols drunk in honied water.

Rhapontick drunk, as before.

Juyce of Willow Herb drunk, and applyed.

Roots of great Centaury drunk.

Roots of white thistle drunk.

Roots of *Arabian* thistle drunk.

Aloes the weight of six scruples, taken in fresh water, or in whey.

Juyce of Knot-grasse drunk.

Pills of the juyce of Sage taken with ony.

Wall wort taken with water.

Juyce of Mint taken with vinegar.

Decoction of marsh mallows drunk.

Bettony leaves the weight of three obols taken in wine and water.

Roots of Comfry drunk.

Achilles yarrow drunk.

Ten graines of [k] Sea Grape drunk in vine.

Roots of Burre dock drunke with ine-apples.

[i] *Achillea*, noble yarrow.

[*] *Tragos.*

Seed

[1] *Isopyrum.* Seed of [1] Columbine drunk.
Mayden-haire drunk.
Juyce of Vine leaves drunk.
Flowers of Labrusk drunk.
Verjuyce drunk moderately.
Powder of Corrall drunk.
Powder of the Bloud-stone, or of the stone Morochthus, or of Samian earth, drunk with the juyce of Pomegranats.

For the Tisick.

PIstachoes, or Pine-apple kernels eaten alone, or with hony.
Turpentine alone, or taken with hony like an Electuary.
Tarre the measure of a Cyath, taken as an Electuary.
Juniper-berries drunk.
Bay-berries bruised, and taken with hony, or sod wine.
Decoction of dry Figs boyled with Hisope drunk.
Boyled river Crabs eaten with their broth.
Womans milk sucked from the Duggs.
Broth of all fat things good to eate.

Plan-

Plantaine drunk.

Leekes boyled with hony.

Agarick the weight of a dram taken in sod wine.

Roots of banck Ursine drunk.

Leaves of Hore-hound, or the juyce drunk.

Bettony leaves taken with hony.

[m] Sweet Chervill taken in broth.

[n] Flower of the Asian-stone taken as a Lohoch.

[m] *Myrrhis.*

[n] The saltish mold. or hoare that groweth on that Stone.

For Apostumes of the Lungs,

SEed of the second kinde of Sow-bread drunk the space of forty dayes.

The perfume of Coltsfoot taken at the mouth, breaketh all Apostumes in the body.

For difficulty and shortnesse of breath.

BAy-berries bruised, and taken with hony, or sod wine.

Decoction of dry Figs with Hisope, drunk.

Decoction of old Cocks supped.

Hisope wine drunk.

Plantaine boyled with Lentils, eaten.
Rhapontick drunk.
Honied water drunk.
Round Ariſtolochia drunk.
Roots of great Centaury drunk.
Decoction of Hiſope, Figgs, Hony, and Rue, boyled in water drunk.
o *Stichas.* Decoction of o *French* Lavender boyled in water drunk.
Penniroyall drunk with hony and Aloes.
Squili reduced to an Electuary, the weight of three obols taken.
Decoction of Time boyled in hony, drunk.
Summer Savoury taken as aforeſaid.
Decoction of the roots of Plowmans Spikenard drunk.
Rue drunk.
Juyce of Sow-fennell ſupped in a reere egge.
Gith taken in wine.
Galbanum taken in pills.
Decoction of Hore-hound, or the juyce drunk.
p *Matricaria.* Fever-few taken with p Oximel.
q *Anagyris.* Leaves of q Beane Tritoly drunk in ſod wine.

Seed

Seed of [r] Woodbine drunk with wine.

[r] *Matrifilva.*

Decoction of Maiden-haire drunk.

[f] Black Maiden-haire drunk.

[f] *polytrichum.*

Juyce of wild Cowcumbers is a very good remedy for a short breath.

Juyce of stinking deadly [t] Carrot drunk.

[t] *Thapsia.*

Briony taken with hony as an Electuary.

Red Arsenick taken in pills.

Brimstone used in perfume, or taken in a reere egge.

Agarick the weight of a dram taken.

Gum Lac drunk in water, or in hoied wine.

Against a Cough.

Llyrian Flower-deluce eaten.

Graines of Paradice drunk in water.

Cinamon eaten or drunk.

Perfume of sweet Cane alone, or with Turpentine.

An Electuary made of Elicampane and hony.

Myrrhe the bigneſſe of a beane taken.

Storax or Bdellium taken in the manner of an Electuary.

Maſtick drunk.

Juniper berries drunk.

Cedar berries eaten.

Seed of [u] Chriſts thorn drunk.

u *Paliurus.*

Labdanum mingled in medicines or implaiſters.

Gum of Cherry-tree drunk in wine and water.

Bitter Almonds, reduced to an Electuary, with hony and milk.

Gum of bitter Almonds drunk in wine and water.

Filbeards drunk with honyed water.

Dry figs eaten.

Decoction of Germander drunk.

x *Scordium*

[x] Water Germander drunk,

Perfume of Colts foot taken at the mouth.

Perfume of virgins waxe.

Hony eaten.

The decoction of wheat meal, taken as an Electuary, with Mint and butter.

Decoction of Oatemeal eaten.

Linſeed taken with hony and pepper.

Beans

Beanes eaten.

Boiled Raddish eaten, especially when the Cough is old.

Roots of great Dragons, rosted in the embers, or boiled, eaten.

Asphodill roots the weight of three drams drunk,

Boiled Garlick eaten, is good against old Coughs.

Seed of[y] Banke Cresses, taken with hony as an Electuary. [y] *Eryſimum*

An Electuary of pepper.

An Electuary of Squill, and of hony, when the Cough is inveterate.

Root of great Centaury drunk, when the disease is old.

Electuary of Gum Dragant, and Hony,

Decoction of Hyssope, boiled in water, with hony, figs and rue, drunk

French Lavender prepared as the Hissope.

Electuary of Organy and hony.

[z] Goates Organy prepared in the same sort. [z] *Tragoriganum.*

Decoction of the roots of plowmans spikenard, drunk, when the Cough is of long continuance.

All-heal drunk in ſweet wine.

Seed and roots of ſeſelios of Marſeilles, drunk.

Roots of Candy Alexanders eaten.

Seed of [a] Yellow Carrot drunk, when the Cough is inveterate.

a *Daucus.*

Juice of Sow-fennell taken in a reer egge,

Benzoin taken in the ſame ſort,

Decoction of Horehound, or the Juice, drunk.

Galbanum taken in Pills when the diſeaſe is old.

Gum Sagapene eaten, when the Cough laſteth long.

Juice of [b] Wall Pellitory, the weight of a cyath taken, when the Cough is old.

b *Helxine parietaria*

The hearb and root called Horſe-tail drunk.

Decoction of Ruſhes drunk.

Poppy-heads boiled in water, to the conſumption of one half, then add hony ſufficient to make it into an Electuary,

Henbane ſeed drunk.

Decoction of Mullein drunk, when the Cough is inveterat,

Root

Root of [c] mountain horse-foot steeped in wine, eaten [c] *Cacalia.*

Electuary of Briony and of hony.

The [d] pulpe of white grapes dryed, eaten. [d] *Caro.*

Honyed water drunk.

[e] Stinking deadly Carrot applyed as a Liniment. [e] *Thapsia.*

Hisope wine drunk.

Perfume of red minerall Arsenicke, and of Rosin, taken through a Tunnell.

Perfume of Brimstone, or brimston taken in a reer egge.

Against sharpenesse of the breast.

JUyce of Liquorice dissolved under the tongue.

Root of Mountaine Horse-foot steeped in wine, and taken after the manner of an Electuary.

To clear the voice.

MYrrhe dissolved under the tongue.

Electuary of hony, and of gum dragant.

Benzoin resolved in water, and supped.

Electuary of Storax.
Coleworts eaten.
Wine of Hiſope drunk.

Againſt Pleuriſies.

HOgs-lard waſhed in wine applyed.
Juyce of Hercules All-heal drunk.
Gum Sagapene applied as a [f] cata-
[f] A poultis plaſme.

Againſt paines of the Sides without a Feavor.

DUng of ſhe Goates incorporated in oyle and waxe, applyed as a poultis.

Liniment made of Barly meal boiled with melilot aud poppy heads, in honyed wine.

Stems of green Coleworts burned, and incorporated in Hogs Lard, then applyed as a poultis.

Decoction of the roots, of our Lady thiſtle, boiled in wine drunk.

Aſphodil roots the weight of a dram drunk in wine.

Juyce of the roots of Gentian the weight of a dram taken.

Round

Round Aristolochia drunke in water.

Root of great Centaury drunk.

Benzoin taken in broth.

Galbanum applyed.

Leaves of Hore-hound applyed with hony.

Leaves and seed of stinking Trifoly drunke.

Ethiopian mullein drunk.

Decoction of g sweet cane drunk. g *Acorum.*

Costus drunk with wormwood and wine.

h Wood of Aloes drunk in water. h *Agallochū*

Myrrhe the greatnesse of a Bean taken,

Bdellium drunk.

Turpentine applied.

Electuary of Briony, and of hony.

For inflamations of the Lungs.

A Sill applyed with dry polenta.

Electuary of Nettle seed, and of hony.

Electuary of Goats organy and hony. i *Chrysocome*

i Golden tode flax drunk.

Honied water drunk.

For

For those which spit putrified matter.

ELectuary of Bank cresses and hony
Bettony leaves the weight of tw
drams, taken in four Cyathes of honi
ed water.

Rootes of Bur dock with pine ap
ples.

Ethiopian Mullein drunk.

Wine of Hysope.

Red Arsenicke taken in honye
wine. I cannot approve of this Me
dicine.

Perfume of brimstone, or brimstor
taken in a reer egge.

To helpe difficulty of breathing,

BAy berries taken in hony, or in so
wine.

Dry Beanes boyled with Hysope
drunk.

A young childs Urine drunk.

Rue drunk.

Seed of the second kind of Sow
bread, drunk.

Roots of great dragons rosted in th
embers, or boiled, and reduced to an e
lectuary.

Ho

Honied water drunk.

The hearb, or seed of [k] meddow parsep, taken in broth. [k] *Soendilium*

Root or leaves of horse-taile drunk.

Seed of Sothernwood, and seed of Cirus, bruised, drunk in water.

Decoction of hisope, boiled in water, with figs, hony, and Rue, drunk,

Decoction of Calaminte drunk.

Hysope wine drunk.

Decoction of Time, boiled in hony, drunk.

Summer savory drunke with hor.

Seselios of Marseilles drunk.

Decoction of black maiden-haire drunk.

Cummin drunk in water and vinegar.

Root of Gandy Alexanders eaten

Stinking deadly Carrot, applyed.

Gum ammoniacke drunk.

Leaves of Baulme reduced to an electuary.

Perfume of Colts-foot taken through a Tunnell.

Juice of Hippophestus the weight of three obols taken.

Oake

Oake of *Jeruſalem* drunk, or reduced to an Electuary.

Seed of Woodbinde drunk.

Decoction of Maiden-hair drunk.

To expell excrements difficult to ſpit.

ILlyrian Flower-de-luce drunk.

All [a] Curds drunk.

Boyled Raddiſh eaten.

Leekes boyled with *French* barly.

Garden Creſſes boyled in pottage.

Scallyons roſted in embers eaten.

Gum Ammoniack taken as a Lohoch.

Water Germander drunk.

Liniment of ſtinking deadly Carrot.

Electuary of Lin-ſeed.

Three obols of dryed *Squil*, reduced to an Electuary.

Dry hore-hound drunk, with powder of Flower-de-luce.

Wine of Hiſope drunk.

[a] That part in Beaſts (as in Caives) whereof Runnet is made.

Againſt Rheumes falling down into the Breaſt.

SEed of Bank-creſſes taken as an Electuary with hony.

Againſt

Against all maladies of the Breast.

Leekes boyled in hony eaten.
Juyce of Licorice drunk.
Electuary of Time, and Hony.
Electuary of Summer Savoury, and hony.
Electuary of the root of Seselios of Candy, and of hony.
Roots of Rosemary drunk.
Wall-wort boyled in honied wine drunk.
Juyce of Cinkfoile-seed drunk.

Simples serving for the Heart.

For swoundings of the Heart.

The smell of Cowcumbers.
Penni-royall put to the nose with vinegar.
Bugloss drunk.

For panting and throbbing of the heart.

SUccory applyed alone, or with polenta.

Wormwood boyled in sod wine applied.

Bramble leaves applied.

Against hardneſſe of the Mideriffe

RHapontick drunk.
Worm-wood wine drunk.

Againſt inveterate inflamations of the precordiall parts.

VVAter Germander incorporated in Wax applyed.

Simples ſerving for the Teats or Duggs.

For inflamations of the Duggs.

LIniment made of Frankincenſe, of Cimolian earth, and of oyle of roſes.

Quinces reduced to a poultis, or liniment.

A poultis of Wall-nuts, of Rue, and f a little hony.

Beane meale applied alone, or with olenta.

Roots and leaves of Asphodills ap- ied with wine.

Seed of bank Cresses applied.

Root of [b] Liriconfancie, applied in e manner of a poultis.

[b] Hemerocallis.

Boyled Marsh-mallowes applyed.

Kernells of Grapes applied with t.

Powder of the stone [c] Ostracites, ap- ed with hony.

[c] A precious Stone brittle as a shell, resembling the *Agathe*, after some. *Goræus* saith, it is a kind of *Calmia*.

Powder of the stone Geodes, apply- with water.

Samian earth applyed with oyle of es, and water.

To draw forth the Duggs of Women lately delivered.

VHeat bran boyled in decoction of Rue, applyed.

eaves of Plow-mans Spikenard, ap- ed as a poultis.

Leaves of Barren-wort chopped [d] ll, applyed with oyle as a poultis.

[d] *Epimedium.*

enbane-seed bruised, and applyed with

with wine.
Leaves of *Palma Chriſti* applyed.
Kernels of Grapes applyed with ſalt.

To diſſolve and mollifie hardneſſe of the Duggs.

e *Orobus.* MEale of e bitter Vetch applyed as a poultis.
Ground pine, applyed with hony.
Kernels of Grapes bruiſed with ſalt, and applyed.

For ulcerated Duggs.

f *Aſclepias.* AShes of *Unguis Odoratus* applyed.
Roots of f Swallow-wort applyed.

To reſolve Milk curdled, and clottered in the Duggs.

TEn drops of Wax, of the greatneſſe of a hirſe graine ſwallowed.
Beane meale applyed alone, or with polenta.
Liniment made of meale of Lentils.
Parſley, and the juyce applied.

To put the Milke away.

HEmlock applyed on the Duggs.

To

To increase Milk abundantly.

Leaves of [g] Sea-purslaine eaten with meat. [g] *Halimus.*

Seed of *Agnus Castus* drunk.

French Barley boyled with fennel-seed, eaten often.

Decoction of Mallowes drunk.

Juyce of Sow-thistle drunk.

Lettice eaten often.

Rocket eaten often.

Wind-flower, and the branches boyled and eaten with *French* Barley.

Anise drunk.

Dry Dill-seed drunk, or the decoction of the tops.

Fennell eaten.

Gith drunk many dayes.

Seed of [h] Bind-weed, Night-shade taken in broth. [h] *Circea.*

Periwinckle eaten.

Roots of [i] Vipers Bugloss taken in broth, or with wine. [i] *Echium.*

[k] Glaux boyled with oyle, salt, and meale, taken as broth. [k] A kinde of Cytisus, or milke trefoile.

[l] Milk-wort drunk. [l] *Polygala.*

Juyce of Briony boyled with wheat, eaten, but this I doe not allow.

To defend Milk from setling in the Breasts.

MInte applyed with polenta.
Lees of Wine applyed with vinegar.

To keep the Duggs from growing.

HEmlock bruised, and applyed.
Powder of the Naxion stone, applyed.

Simples serving for the Stomack.

Against turnings of the Stomack, and to prevent vomitting.

INfusion of Quinces drunk.
Spikenard, and Celtick Spikenard drunk in water.
Dates eaten.

Date-

Date-skinnes in powder, put in cata-
plasmes for the Stomack.
The inward skin of a Chickens gi-
erne dryed, powdered, and drunke
with wine.
Amber drunk.
Beanes boyled in vinegar and water,
ten.
Twenty graines of Lentils bruised
d eaten.
French beanes eaten.
Water-cresses drunk.
Bramble Leaves applyed outwardly.
ettice eaten unwashed.
Vild Lentils eaten.
Dryed Squil drunk.
garick the weight of three drams
en alone without any liquor.
uyce of Gentian roots drunk with
ter.
oots of our Lady-thistle drunk.
wo or three sprigs of Mint, drunk
h the juyce of sower Pomegra-
s.
ony-seed drunk in strong wine.
ttony chewed, drinking presently
r wine mingled with water.
yce of the leaves and branches of

Vine, drunk.
Wine of Mirtle drunk.
Lees of wine applyed.
Squil wine drunk.

Against waterishnesse and rheumes which fall downe into the Stomack.

m *Lycium.* IUyce of m Box-thorn drunk, or taken in pils.
Raw Quinces eaten.
Green Mulberries dryed to powder, sprinkled on meat.
Lexive of the ashes of Figtree, the measure of a Cyath taken.
Tamarisk drunk.
Galls bruised, and steeped in wine, or water, applyed.
Seed of Sumack sprinkled on meat.
Mirtle leaves bruised, and applyed with water.
Liniment made of the leaves of wild Olive-tree, and of dry Polenta.
Curd of a Hare, or of a Horse, the weight of three obols taken in wine.
Beanes boyled in water and vinegar eaten.
Meale of Ægyptian beanes, and the decoction of their huskes, taken with honi

honied wine.

Seed of Sorrell drunk in water, or in wine.

Plantaine boyled in vinegar, eaten with salt.

Seed of Jacynth drunk.

n Bucks horn boyled, eaten.

n *Coronopus.*

Rhapontick drunk.

Roots of white Thistle drunk.

Pith of green o Ferula drunk.

o Fennell-gyant.

Juyce of Laserwort taken with kernells of Grapes.

Root of water Lilly dryed, drunk.

Juyce of water Bettony drunk.

p *Limonium.*

Seed of p water Plantaine, the weight of an Acetabule taken in wine.

q *Tr*

Ten graines of q small Sea-grape taken in wine.

Decoction of Poppy heads, reduced o an Electuary with hony; to make more effectuall you may adde juyce f Acacia, and of male holly-rose.

Decoction of Grape kernels drunk.

Grape kernels reduced to powder, sed instead of polenta.

Water wherein hot Steele hath been nenched drunk.

The stone Morochthus drunk.

Vine of Mirtle drunk.

May-

Maiden-haire drunk in wine.
Black Maiden-haire drunk in wine.

To cauſe Vomitting.

BAy-leaves drunk.
Snayles which ſtick to bryers and buſhes eaten.

Roots of Pompions dryed, the weight of a dram drunke in honied water.

White Daffodill roots eaten.

Organie confected in the Sun, in a copper veſſell, with onions, and ſeed of Sumack drunk. It muſt have ſtood in the Sun all the Dog-dayes, and as many other as amounteth to forty.

r Beſt, true bole. ſ Bole-armonick of the Orient, drunk,

Againſt paines of the Stomack.

CAmmels hay drunk.
Scalions eaten.

Rhapontick drunk.

Decoction of Worm-wood boyled in ſod wine, drunk,

Decoction of Melilot boyled in wine drunk.

The ſmall leaves of Mugwort bruiſed, and applyed with oyle, in the manner

manner of a poultis.

Roots of water Lilly applyed.

Branches of Groundſell boyled in ſod wine, eaten, or drunk.

Powder of Alablaſter incorporated in a ſeare-cloth.

Againſt gripings of the Stomack.

SPikenard, and Celtick Spikenard drunk in water.

ſ Cammels hay drunk. *ſ Sgninanthum.*

Juyce of Sycamore drunk.

Pine apples eaten.

Womans milk ſupped.

Juyce of Sow-thiſtle drunk.

Penni-royall taken with vinegar and water.

Juyce of both kinds of Hawk-weed, drunk.

Water Germander the weight of two drams taken in honied water.

Peony-ſeed taken in old thick red wine.

Againſt inflamations of the Stomack.

PUrſlaine applyed with dry polenta.

Sow-thiſtles applyed as a poultis.

Juyce of [t] Wall Penni-wort applied.
All kinds of Succory eaten in vinegar.
Juyce of Licorice drunk.
Parſley drunk.
Fennell drunk in faire water.
Knot-graſſe applyed.
Leaves of Morell applyed.
Leaves of Spurge Laurell drunk.
Leaves and [v] branches of Vine applyed as a poultis.
Flowers of Labrusk applyed.

t *Umbilicus veneris.*

u Here, as in all places elſe, when vine followes, is meant the tendrils wher-with they catch hold of what is next them, to get higher.

Againſt wind in the Stomack.

Roots of [x] Spicknell boyled in water, or bruiſed raw, and drunk.
Spikenard, and Celticke Spikenard drunk in water.
Caſtorium drunk.
Broth of old Capons.
Worm-wood drunk with Seſelios, or Celtick Spikenard.
Seed and roots of [y] Lovage drunk.
Seed of Candie Alexanders drunk.

x *Meum*, Bearewort.
y *Ligusticum.*

Againſt the Hickop, and Yexing.

Seed of Water-creſſes drunke in wine.

Rha-

Rhapontick drunk.
Round Aristolochia drunk.
Two or three branches of Minte drunk with juyce of sower Pomegranats.
Decoction of the seed and tops of Dill drunk.
Wild Cummin drunk in vinegar.
Madwort drunk, or carried in the hand, or distilled into the nostrils.
Decoction of Ceterach drunk,
Woodbine-seed drunk.
Samphire drunk.

Against sharpe belching.

A Garick the weight of a dram taken.
Goates Organie drunk.
Bettony leaves the greatnesse of a beane taken with clarified hony.

To resolve Milke and Bloud, fixed and clotted in the Stomack.

Exive of the ashes of Figge-tree, drunk.
Curds of Horses, of Hares, of Lambs, of Kids, of Hindes, of Calves, or of Buffes the weight of three obols taken in wine.

Tops

Tops of golden Moth-weed, drunk in honied wine.

Benzoin drunk.

Against inflamations of the Stomack.

A Poultis of both kindes of Hawk-weed.

A poultis of the leaves and branches of Vine with polenta.

Sweet Violets applyed with polenta.

To procure an appetite.

PEpper eaten.

Vinegar used in sauce.

Worm-wood drunk.

To help Digestion.

ROcket eaten.

All sorts of Pepper eaten.

Ginger eaten.

Squill boyled in hony eaten.

VVorm-wood drunk, or applied on the stomack.

Goates Organie drunk.

Penni-royall drunk.

Roots and seed of Lovage drunk.

Seed of Sefelios, of Marseilles drunk in wine.

z Caraway drunk. z *Carvi.*

Bettony leaves the greatneſſe of a ean, taken after meales, with hony, ell clarified.

Wormwood wine drunk.

gainſt the flowing downe of humours upon the ſtomacke.

MAiden haire drunk in wine.

Decoction of dry Peaches runke.

Quinces infuſed, then preſſed, drink e liquor.

Simples ſerving for the Liver.

Againſt ſtoppings and obſtructions of the Liver,

SPicknard, and Celtick Spicknard, drunk in faire water.

Bark of the Bay tree, the weight of three obols taken wine.

Leaves

Leaves of Pitch tree, the weight of a dram taken in water, or in honied water.

Electuary of bitter Almonds, of milke, and of hony, the bigneſſe of a ſmall nut taken.

Juice of Gentian rootes, drunk in water.

Agarick drunk.

Rhapontick drunk.

[a] Sea Holly taken in wine.

[a] *Eryngium*

Decoction of Cammomill, drunk.

Leaves of ground Pine, drunk ſeven dayes together in wine.

Bettonie the weight of a dram taken in honied vinegar.

Egrimony, or the ſeed drunk.

[b] *Rubrica Sinopica*, called alſo *Bolearmonick* but is not the true right *Bole*.

Root of horned poppy drunk.

[b] Red Oker drunk.

Electuary of the juyce of Liquorice.

Againſt the Jaundiſe.

SPikenard, and Celticke Nard, drunk.

Harts-horne burned, waſhed, and drunk.

Wood-lice drunk in wine.

Cich

Cich Peaſe boiled with Roſemary, eaten.

Roots of ſharp pointed docks boiled in wine, drunk.

Seed of Orange drunke in honyed water.

Decoction of Sparagus roots, boiled with figs, and Cich peaſe, drunk.

Decoction of Rock Sampire, and of their ſeed and roots, drunk.

Electuary of Bank creſſes.

Electuary of Squill and of hony, the weight of three obols taken.

Celandine root, drunk in wine with Aniſe.

Root of Meddow Parſenep, drunk.

Agarick the weight of a dram taken.

Rhapontick drunk.

Decoction or infuſion of wormwood, three cyaths taken every day.

Alloes the weight of a dram drunk.

The whole body waſhed in the decoction of Organy.

Calaminte drunk in wine.

Wild fennell drunk.

Roſemary roots, taken in wine with pepper.

Decoction of Rosemary, drunk.

Gith bruised and put into the nose with oyle of flower-deluce.

Benzoin taken with dry figs.

Juice of Hore-hound dropped into the Nose.

Decoction of both kinds of poley drunk.

Leaves and flowers of fleabane drunk.

Decoction of Ceterach drunk.

Liverwort applyed with hony.

Decoction of Maiden-haire drunk.

Decoction of blacke Maiden-haire drunk.

Decoction of Cammomil, drunk.

[c] *Buphthalmum.* [c] Oxe eie drunke, going out of a Bath.

Peony root drunk.

Seed of Jacynth drunk in wine.

Roots of Madir drunk in honied water.

Leaves of ground Pine, drunk, seven days together in wine.

Bettonie leaves taken in water.

Juyce of wild Cowcombers, drunk.

Decoction of the roots of Orkanet drunk.

Juyce of Cinkefoile the weight of 3 Cyaths, taken certain daies together.

De-

Decoction of [d] Tode flax, drunk.
A bath made with the decoction of [e] Marigolds.
Squill wine drunk.
Leaves of verveine one dram, fankinnse three obols, old wine a hemine, ke of this compofition faſting, forty ies together.
Boxthorn, boyled in vinegar drunk.
Decoction of Tamariske, drunk.
[f] Winter cherries drunk.
Leaves of [g] Spurge Time, the weight three obols, taken ſix dayes togeer in water.
Leaves and berrys of Butchers broom unke in wine.
Aſhes of Harts-horne, two drams unk.
Brimſtone taken in a reer egge.

[d] *Oſyris.*
[e] *Chryſanthemum.*
[f] *Baccæ Halicacabi*
[g] *Chamæſyce.*

Againſt the Dropſie,

ASarabacka drunk.
Cinnamon drunk.
Decoction of ſweet Cane, drunke th the ſeed of Smallage.
Land Hedge-hogs eaten.
Snailes bruiſed with their ſhells, and plied, are good againſt dropicall tuours.

Lees

Lees of oyle applyed as a Poult
with a very hairy skin.

The Patients Urine drunk.

She Goats urine, drunk every da
with Spicknard.

Ciches boyled with Roſemary, e
ten.

Raddiſhes applyed as a poultis.

Plantaine boyled with Lentills.

Roots of Walwort boyled in win
drunk.

Boyled Garlick eaten.

A poultis of Scalions, of hony and
Pepper, in powder.

Squill three obols taken with hony.

Juyce of Pimpernell drunke i
wine.

Roots of Carline thiſtle, drunk i
wine.

Broth made of wormwood, of fig
niter, and darnell meale.

Decoction of Maiden-hair, drunk.

Decoction of blacke Maiden-hair
drunk.

A poultis of hyſope, figs and nite r.

Polipodium Decoction of ℏ Polipodie drunk.

Decoction of Organy boyled wit
figs drunk.

De

Decoction of Marjerome drunk.

Poultis of Rue and of figs.

Decoction of Rue taken with wine, or the whole body washed therein.

Seed of All-heale drunk.

Annise drunk.

Seed of candy Alexanders, drunk.

Juyce of Laserwort taken with dry figs.

Decoction of Germander drunk.

Decoction of both kinds of Poley drunk.

℈ Androsace

℈ Sea navell-wort the weight of two drams drunk in wine.

Bettony leaves drunk in water.

Juice of wild Cowcumber roots the weight of one obol and a half taken; or the weight of four drams and a halfe, of the rinde of the roots taken.

A Bath of sea water.

Roots of wild vine boiled in water, taken in two cyaths of wine, allayed with sea water.

Squill wine drunk.

Seed of Agnus Castus drunk.

Liniment made of dry figs, boiled in wine with wormwood, salt, and polenta.

k *Hacyonium.* The third kind of k Spuma maris.

Sand heated in the Sun, the dropsicall person put in it up to the neck.

To heat the Liver.

SPicknard and celticke Spicknard drunk.

Decoction of Amomum, drunk.

Leaves of Pine tree, or of Pitch tree drunk in water, or in honied wine.

For pains of the Liver.

DEcoction of common sweet cane drunk.

Decoction of Wormwood applyed with sod wine.

Woodbine seed, drunke in wine.

Against hardnesse of the Liver.

GUm ammoniacum applyed, and drunk.

Simples ſerving for the Spleen.

Againſt hardneſſe of the Spleen.

RAw Quinces applyed in a poultis.
Root of Sycamore drunk and applyed.
Raddiſhes applyed as a poultis.
Coleworts eaten in vinegar.
Decoction of Germander drunk.
Meale of Lupines applyed.

To open the Spleen.

CEltick nard drunk in wine.
Maiden haire drunk.
Black maiden hair drunk.

Againſt inflammations of the Spleen.

ILLyrian Flower-deluce drunke in vinegar.
Common ſweet Cane drunk.
Celtick Spicknard drunk in wine.

Mountaine Spikenard drunke in wine.

Decoction of Tamariske boyled in wine drunk.

Seed of *Agnus Caſtus* drunk.

Againſt paines of the Spleen.

Dittany drunk, and applyed.

To diminiſh and extenuate the Spleene.

Illyrian Flower-de-luce drunk in vinegar.

[l] Common ſweet Cane drunk.

Mountaine Spikenard, and Celtick Spikenard, drunk in wine.

Decoction of Tamarisk boyled in wine drunk.

Seed of *Agnus Caſtus* drunk.

Seed of the ſecond kinde of Sow-bread, drunk forty dayes together.

Gum Sagapene drunk.

Gum Ammoniacum the weight of a dram taken in vinegar.

Germander drunk in vinegar.

Garden Creſſes drunk.

Roots of the Pepper-plant applied.

Decoction of both kinds of Poley drunk

[l] The falſe adulterated ſweet Cane, a kinde of Corn-flag.

drunk in vinegar.

Juyce of Sow-bread applied.

Capers the weight of two drams drunk forty dayes together in wine.

Root of the Caper-bush, the weight of two drams drunk in wine.

[m] Dittander applyed with Elicampane roots.

[m] L *epidium.*

Ivie leaves boyled in wine, or dryed, incorporated in bread, and applied.

Wild Woad drunk and applied.

Agarick the weight of a dram taken in honied vinegar

Rhapontick drunk.

Roots of Candie Alexanders eaten in a sallad, or otherwise.

Gentian roote the weight of two drams drunk.

Round Aristolochia drunk.

Decoction of the root of [n] Chameleon-thistle drunk; this is very profitable.

[n] *Crocodilium.*

Liniment made of Figgs, of Hisope, and of Niter.

Goates Organie drunk in vinegar.

Penni-royall applied with salt.

[o] Sison drunk.

[o] Bastard-stone parsley after *Cordus.*

Juyce of Sow-fennell drunk.

Liniment made of Misseltoe, boyled with Cole-worts, and the stone [p]Gagates.

[q] Great Germander drunk in water, or vinegar, or applied with Figs.

Roots of [r] Wall-flowers applied with vinegar.

Roots of water Lilly drunk in wine.

Leaves of Ceterach drunk, or the decoction of them drunk forty dayes together with vinegar, or the leaves applied with vinegar.

Seed of Rampions drunk.

[s] Moon-fearn drunk in vinegar.

Seed of Madir drunk in honied vinegar.

Leaves of the second kind of [t] Spleen-wort drunk in vinegar.

Bettony leaves taken in Oximel.

Roots of Spatling-poppy taken in water.

Seed of Woodbinde drunk in wine forty dayes together.

Seed of stinking Gladdon taken in vinegar.

Roots of Orkanet drunk in honied water.

All kinde of Nettles used in seare-clothes.

p Goræus saith, it is jet.

q Teucrium

r Cheiri.

s Hemionitis.

t Lonchitis.

Black

Black Maiden-haire drunk.

Squill wine drunk often.

Ben drunk with honied water, and meale of bitter vetch.

Briony the weight of three obols drunk in vinegar, every day for thirty dayes, or applyed with Figgs.

Young ſhoots of black Briony boyled, and eaten.

Roots of male Fearne drunk.

Wine, or water wherein hot Steele hath been quenched drunk.

Third kinde of Halcyonium drunk.

Corrall drunk in water.

Liniment made of Aſian Stone, of vinegar, and of unſlecked Lime.

Scailes of Iron which fall from the Grind-ſtone drunk in vinegar.

Simples serving for the Guts.

For the Collick.

ELectuary of bitter Almonds, of milke, and of hony, the greatneſſe of a Filbeard taken.

Snailes bruiſed with their ſhels, and a little Myrrhe, drunk.

Roſted Larks eaten.

A Hoggs heele burned to powder, drunk, when the diſeaſe is windy.

Butter given in a Gliſter, when the Gut Colon is ulcerated.

Dung of Poultry drunk in wine, or in vinegar.

Decoction of Rue given in a Gliſter with oyle.

[u] Garden parſley drunk.

Coloquintida given in a Gliſter.

Decoction of [x] Baſtard Saffron given in a Gliſter.

[u] *Petroſelinum.*
[x] *Carthamum.*

For

For the Belly-ach and wormes.

Llyrian Flower-de-luce drunk.
Decoction of common ſweet Cane unk.
Roots of Spicknell bruiſed, and reced into an Electuary with hony.
Graines of Paradiſe drunke in war.
Lignum Aloes drunk in water.
Wall-nuts burned with their ſhels, d applyed on the navell.
Decoction of Figgs and Rue, given a Gliſter.
Leaves of [y] Sea-purſlaine the weight a dram, drunk in honied water. *y Halymus.*
Saffron drunk.
Seed of [z] yellow Carrot drunk. *z Daucus.*
Roots of Roſemary drunk.
Seed of Fenell-gyant drunk.
Juyce of Sow-fennell taken in a ere egge.
Decoction of Baulme [a] gliſteriſed. *a* Given in a Gliſter.
Caſtorium drunk.
Butter given in a Gliſter.
Wild Time drunk.
Decoction of Calaminte drunk.
Sea Holly drunk.

Mel-

Melted Wax drunk.

b A small seed like Cummin but lesse, brought from the Orient.

[b] Ammeos taken in wine.

Liniment made of VVheat bra boyled in the decoction of Rue.

Millet heated, and applyed on th belly in a little bagge.

Meale of bitter Vetch steeped in vi negar, applyed.

Seed of VVater-Cresses drunk i wine.

Pepper drunk with Bay leaves.

Electuary made of Squil, and of hon

Rhapontick drunk.

Decoction of Marjerome drunk.

Roots of great Centaury drunk.

Rue boyled with dry Dill, drunk.

All-heale taken in wine.

Decoction of the seed and tops o Dill drunk.

Seed and roots of Lovage drunk.

Decoction of Cummin, given in a Glister with oyle.

c Phalangium.

d Centunculus.

Flowers, leaves, and seed of [c] Spider-wort drunk.

[d] Cotten-weed drunk.

Leaves and Flowers of Fleabane drunk.

Root of Peony drunk.

[e] Winter

[e] VVinter Cresses taken in vinegar.
Fomentation with sea water.
Ground pine drunk.
Decoction of [f] Couch-grasse drunk.
Leaves of Spurge Laurell drunk.
Salt heated & applied in little bags.
Niter drunk in honied water with
ammin.
Seed of Seselios of Marseilles drunk.
Roots of Swallow-wort drunk.
Beares eare drunk alone, or with [g]
e like weight of yellow Carrot-
ed.
A Hoggs heele burned drunk.
Decoction of Lin-seed given in a
lister.
Agarick the weight of two obols
ken.

[e] *Pseudobunium.*
[f] *Gramen.*
[g] *Alisma.*

Against the Bloody Flix, and the [h] *Dysenterie.*

DEcoction of Rose-wood glisteriſed.
Myrrhe the greatnes of a Bean taken.
Mastick drunk.
Bark of the Pitch-tree drunk.
Bark of [i] Macer drunk.
Leaves and roots of Christs-thorne
unk.

[h] A painfull wringing Flix, which breedeth ulcers in the Guts.
[i] An Indian root.

Haw-

Hawthorn berries eaten, or drunke
k *Rubus Canis.* Berries of k Wild Eglantine eaten
l *Cistus.* Leaves and flowers of l Holly-ros drunk,
Juyce of Male Holly Rose, drunk,
Ladanum drunk in old wine.
Wild rose buds, unblown, drunk.
m *Lycium:* Juyce of m Box-thorn drunk.
Juyce of Acacia drunk.
Decoction of Acorn shells drunk.
The inward rinde of Chest-Nuts, drunk.
Unripe Galls, bruised and drunke with wine, or water; or applyed with the same liquors.
Decoction of Sumack leaves given in a glister, or drunk.
Seed of Sumacke used in place of salt.
Decoction of the rinde or skin of Dates glisterised, or drunk.
Kernells of foure Pomegranats, dryed, and drunke; or fomented beneath.
Leaves and seed of Mirtle drunk.
Quinces eaten raw or boiled, or their juyce drunk.
Peares domesticall or wild, eaten.

Med-

Medlers eaten.
Berries of the Lote Tree, eaten, or drunk.
Dryed Services taken in any sort.
Sloes eaten.
Carobs eaten.
Snailes rosted in their shells, in the numbers, according to *Gallen.*
Fomentation with the pickle of the [n] Silurus.
Hares blood fryed, eaten.
[o] Garum given in a glister.
Harts-horn two drams, drunk.
Waxe taken in broth.
Milke wherein burning flints, have been quenched, glisterised.
Curd of a Hare, or of a Horse, the weight of three obols, drunke in wine.
Garden Sparagus, boiled or rosted in the embers, and eaten.
Roots of [p] Idea drunk.
Juyce of Marsh Mallowes boyled, drunk in wine or water.
Roots of Marsh mallowes drunk.
Harts tongue drunk.
Purslain well boiled, eaten.
Plantain given in a glister.

[n] A fresh water fish like a Sturgeon.
[o] the pickle or brine of fish or flesh
[p] It beareth leaves like Kneeholme, and is of a sharpe astringent taste.

Juyce

Juyce of Horse taile, drunk.

Goates Suet taken with Sumacke, and polenta, or glisteriſed.

Baulm drunk.

q *Tragium.* [b] Small Saxifrage boiled, eaten.

Beans dreſſed with water and vinegar.

Root of Bear eare drunk, with the ſame weight of the ſeed of All-heal.

Seed of Sorrell drunke in wine, or in water.

Willow herb drunk.

Ten grains of ſmall Sea-grape drunk in wine.

Leaves of Periwincle drunke in wine.

Decoction of Stoebe glisteriſed,

Seede of water plantaine drunke in wine.

Herb Speedwell boiled, drunk.

Roots of ſpatling Poppy taken in wine.

Leaves and ſeed of Egrimony drunk in wine.

Roots of water Lilly, dryed, and drunk in wine.

Houſleek drunk in wine.

Blood of a hee Goat, of a ſhe Goat,

of

a Hare, of a Hart, fryed and ta-

Juyce of the leaves and branches of e, drunk.

Decoction of Grape skins drunk.

Grape kernells reduced to meale, ap-ed as polenta.

Dry white Grapes eaten alone or h their kernells.

Verjuyce given in a glister.

Wine of the flowers of Labruske nk.

Wine of Quinces drunk.

Wine of Sumack drunk.

Lemnian Earth drunk.

Brine given in a glister when the guts ulcerated, through the long conti-ance of the disease.

Water Germander the weight of two ms drunk in water.

vie flowers, so many as you can hold ween three fingers, drunk in wine ice a day.

To bind the Belly.

Urd of a Hare drunk.

Any Milk wherein burning flints e been quenched, drunk,

Cheese

Cheese boyled, or rosted, eaten.

Dogs dung drunk in water in the canicular dayes.

Crust of wheaten bread eaten.

Liniment made of Barly meal, and of mirtil berries, or of wilde Pears, or of Pomegranat shells and wine.

Broth of Spelt-corn or of Oates or of Millet eaten.

Rice eaten,

Boiled Lentills eaten with their husks, especially if they be boyled in Vinegar, or with other astringent things.

Seed of Sorrell or of sharpe pointed Docke, drunke in wine or in water.

Coleworts well boiled, eaten.

Black Beets boyled with their roots among Lentills, eaten.

Plantain boiled in vinegar, eaten with salt, or given in a glister. The seed also drunke in wine is very good.

Wilde or garden Succory, eaten,

Juyce of [r] Gum Succory, boyled, and drunk.

Wilde Lentills taken in any sort.

[s] Stone Basill drunke.

Annise drunk.

[r] Chondrylla.

[s] Acynos.

Seed

Seed and tops of Dill drunk.
Parſely eaten.
Harts tongue drunk.
Roots of Branke urſine drunk.
Wild Fennell drunk.
Rue drunk or eaten.
[t] Satyrion drunk in wine. *tSerapias*
Peony roots boyled in wine drunk, finger *Orchis.*
Decoction of Marſh Mallowes drunk.
Roots of Bears eare drunk.
Juyce of Knot-graſſe drunk.
Periwincle drunk in wine.
[v] Hare foot Trefoile taken in wine, or in water, provided the party have no feaver. *uLagopus*
Roots of ſtinking Gladdon taken in honied wine.
Leaves of Orkanet taken in wine,
Decoction of branches of Bramble, drunk.
Decoction of Cinkefoile rootes, drunke.
[x] Red Darnell drunk in ſtrong wine. *x Phenix.*
Roots of Idea drunk.
Seed of Bull-ruſh, eſpecially of ſea Bull-ruſh, fryed and drunk in wine allayed with water,

Astragalus Root of the Milk vetch, drunk in wine.
Root of Jacynth drunk in wine.
Seed of black Poppy drunk in wine.
Flowers and roots of Mullein, drunk.
Flowers of Labruske Drunk.
Wine of sowre Pomegranats drunk.
Red Oker given in a glister, or taken in a reer egge.
Lees of wine applyed.
Housleek drunk in wine.
Decoction of Maiden-hair drunk.
Decoction of blacke Maiden-haire drunk.
Vinegar mingled with meale.

Against inveterate Fluxes of the Belly.

BLood of a he Goate, of a she Goate, of a Hare, or of a Hart, fryed in a skin and eaten.

To loosen the Belly.

CHerryes eaten.
Sweet Apples eaten.
Peaches eaten.
Ripe Mulberries eaten.
Ripe figs eaten.
Sea Hedg-hog eaten.

Broth

Broth of [z] Tellines, [a] Flions, Cockles, and other ſmall ſhell-fiſh ſupped with alt.

[z] A ſmal ſhel fiſh.

[a] Not unlike a cockle, only having a whiter & ſmoother ſhell.

Cutlefiſh eaten.
The fiſh Silurus eaten,
Broth of Gudgeons ſupped.
Broth of all fiſh ſupped alone or with wine.
Broth of old Capons.
Milke ſupped.
Whey drunk.
New Cheeſe eaten.
Butter eaten, or ſupped.
Marrow of bones eaten.
Cich Peaſe eaten.
Herb Patience, Beets, Mallowes, Orage, White Beets, Sparagus, or Lettice, boiled and eaten.
Coleworts lightly boiled, eaten.
Goates Organy drunk.

Againſt wind in the Guts.

Iniments made of wheat meal; and of juyce of Henbane.
A Poultis made of Barly meale, of fenegreek and of Lin-ſeed.
Seed of Baſill drunk.

Rhapontick drunk.

Decoction of the ſeed and tops o Dill drunk.

Decoction of Cummin, given in Gliſter with oyle.

Cummin ſeed ſteeped in oyle, an water, reduced to a Liniment with Po lenta.

Juyce of Sow-fennell taken in a ree egge.

Decoction of Cammomil drunk.

Againſt long wormes.

GRaines of Paradiſe drunk.

Decoction of the root of Pome granat tree drunk.

Walnuts eaten aboundantly.

Decoction of the barke of the roots of Mulberry tree drunk.

Garlick eaten or drunk.

Roots of Carline thiſtle, the weigh of an acetabule taken in the decoction of Caſtorium and of Organy.

Roots of Finger-fearn, the weight of three drams drunk with hony.

Seed of Gith drunk, or applyed with water upon the Navel.

Vitrioll the weight of a dram taken

n the manner of anElectuary with ho-
ny.

Seed and Leaves of [b] Turnfoil, drunk with Hisope, Niter, and garden cresses.

b *Heliotropium.*

Against round Worms.

Meale of Lupines taken as an Electuary with hony, or drunke with vinegar, pepper, and Rue.

Colewort seed drunk.

Juyce, or seed of Pursiain drunk.

Garden cresses drunk.

Worm-seed-wort drunk.

Electuary of Hisope and of hony.

Minte drunk.

Decoction of Calamnite taken with lt and hony.

Time drunk.

Summer Savory drunk.

Decoction of Rue drunk with oile.

Coriander seed taken in sod wine.

Third kind of Orcanet drunk with lisope and garden Cresses.

Wormewood wine drunk.

Housleek taken in wine.

Roots of [c] Fearn the weight of three rams taken in wine, but before you ake this medicine you must eate Garick.

c Common ordinary Fearn or brake.

Against

Againſt Fluxes cauſed by Laxative Medicines.

GIzernes of old Cocks ſalted and dryed in the ſhade, drunk.

Againſt wounds of the Guts.

LEaves and roots of Horſe-taile, drunk in water.

Againſt Ulcers of the Guts.

ALL ſorts of Milke wherein burning flints have been quenched, given in Glifters.

Powder of Saphire ſtone drunk.

Simples ſerving for the Fundament.

To beale Clefts and Chaps of the Fundament.

Liniment of Tarre.

Lees of oyle boyled in a Copper pot, to the conſiſtence of hony, uſed as a liniment.

Seed of *Agnus Caſtus* applyed with water.

River Crabbs burned and applyed with ſod hony.

Roots of [d] Teaſell boyled in wine, bruiſed and applyed often.

[d] *Virga paſtoris.*

Wall-flowers incorporated in Wax, applyed as a poultis.

Flowers of Labruske applyed.

Waſhed Lead applyed.

For Vlcers of the Fundament.

POwder of Frankincenſe incorporated in milke, applyed upon ſoft linnen folds.

Juyce of ſower Pomegranats boyled with hony, uſed as a liniment.

Unwaſhed wooll applyed, to incarnate and mollifie the ulcers.

Waſhed lead applied.

Againſt Apoſtumes of the Fundament.

RAw Quinces applyed as a poultis.

Yolke of an egge roſted in the embers, reduced to a liniment with oyle of roſes and ſaffron.

Aloes applyed with ſod wine.

Aſhes of Dill ſeed burned, applyed.

Roſemary applied as a poultis.

Leaves of ſtinking Hore-hound roſted in the embers, applyed.

Bramble leaves applyed,

Wall Pellitory applyed,

Cinkefoile roots applyed.

Aſhes of Vine branches, and of Grape-skins applied with vinegar.

Ruſt of Iron uſed in a liniment.

Waſhed lead applied.

Red Arſenick applied with oyle of roſes.

Hoggs Lard applied.

Saffron put in Cataplaſmes.

Againſt

Against inflammations of the Fundament.

Iniment made of Melilot, Lentils, Quinces, dry Roſes, bark of Pomeanate, and oyle of roſes.

iniment of the juyce of Sow-thiſtle.

A Poultis made of Melilot, meale of negreek, Linſeed, and of ſod wine.

oſemary applyed.

iniment made of the boyled roots marſh Mallowes.

Poultis made of the roots of [e] Com-, with groundſell leaves.

[e] *Conſolida major.*

lowers and leaves of Groundſell, plyed with a little wine.

To reſolve Tumours of the Fundament.

Arre layed thereto.

For the falling of the Fundament.

Eaves and juyce of the Maſtick-tree applied.

Decoction of Quinces fomented.

Cramp-fiſh applyed.

Liniment made of the juyce of Sow-ead, boyled till it be as thick as ny.

Flow-

Flowers of female Pimpernell applied.

b *After Atticus.* [f] Star-wort applied.

Liniment or fomentation made with vinegar.

Sharp brine fomented.

For a great desire of going to stoole, without doing any thing.

GListers of sheeps milke, of Goate milke, or of Cowes milke, wherein burning flints have been quenched.

A Glister of the decoction of Fenegreek-seed.

Lin-seed applyed in any sort.

Liniment made of meale of bitter Vetch soaked in wine.

Against Warts growing on the Fundament.

GAll of wild shee Goates applied.

Sheeps dung applyed with vinegar.

Asa Fetida boyled in vinegar in a Pomegranate shell.

Vinegar applyed.

To cause Emeroids come forth.

THe place rubbed with onions.

To stay the g *Flux of the Emeroids.*

ALoes applyed with vinegar.
Rosemary used as a poul-
s.
Bramble leaves layed to.
Liniment made of Dates.

g Bleeding or mattering.

To heale Emeroids.

SEed of Sumack applyed.
Liniment made of Dates.
Decoction of Rest-harrow drunk ac-
ording to the opinion of some.
Washed lead applyed.
Liniment of the h Arabian stone.
Purslaine well boyled applyed.

h *Gesnerus* saith, it is white marble.

Sim-

Simples serving for the Reines.

For paines in the Reines.

GRains of Paradise drunk in wine.

French Spikenard drunk, and applied.

Decoction of Amomum drunk.

Liniment made of the roots of Reed Cane, and of vinegar.

℞ Gum Dragant, dissolved in sod wine, the weight of a dram, with ashes of Heart-horne washed, and a little of the best Allome; drink this composition.

Juyce of Sow-fennell drunk.

Dry white Grapes eaten.

Third kinde of *Spuma Maris* drunk.

Decoction of Fenell, bathed and fomented.

Pimpernell drunk.

Aga-

Agarick the weight of a dram drunk.

Juyce of Licorice drunke in sod wine.

i Seselios of Candie drunk.
k Sea pimpernell drunk.
Peony roots drunk in wine.
l Wall-wort drunk in water.
Decoction of Orkanet boyled in water drunk.
Honied wine drunk.

i *Tordilium.*
k *Anthyllus.*
l *Symphitum petreum.*

For the Stone, and gravell of the Reines.

ALL sorts of Spikenard drunk, but Celtick Spikenard is best.

Bay leaves drunk, or the bark of the roote which is much more effectuall.

Gum of Cherry-tree drunk in wine.

Gum of bitter Almond-tree taken in sod wine.

Rinde of the roote of Rest-harrow drunk in wine.

Annise drunk.

Seed of m wild Cummin drunk.
Decoction of Mugwort fomented.
Decoction of Cammomill drunk, or used as a Bath.

m *Consolida regalis.*

Leaves

Leaves of Fever-few drunk.
Decoction of marsh Mallows drunk.
Decoction of Beares eare drunk
Juyce of land, or water Caltraps drunk.
Roote of Bramble drunk.
Decoction of the roote of horned Poppie drunk.
Leaves and roots of wall Pennie-wort drunk.
Worm-wood wine drunk.
Maiden-haire drunk.
Black Maiden-haire drunk.
Dry white Grapes eaten.
Honied wine often drunk.
Third kind of *Spuma maris* drunk.

To heale Vlcers of the Reines.

ALL sorts of milk drunk.
Leaves and roots of Plantaine drunk in sod wine.
Dry white Grapes eaten.
Honied wine often drunk.

To remove obstructions of the Reines.

RHapontick drunk.
Worm-wood wine drunk.
Honied wine drunk.

Sim-

Simples ſerving for the Bladder.

To expell Urine.

Decoction of common ſweet Cane drunk.

Roots of Spicknell boyled in water, or bruiſed raw, drunk.

All ſorts of Spike-nard drunk.

raines of paradiſe drunk in wine.

ſarabacca drunk.

ry great Valerian drunk.

ndian leafe drunk. *ſi Mala-bathrum.*

inamon drunk.

nnamomum drunk.

oſtus drunk.

uinanth drunk.

ue ſweet Cane drunke, with the l of Couch-graſſe, or Parſley.

ecoction of Roſe-wood drunk.

ffron drunk.

De-

Decoction of Elicampane roote drunke.

o *Croco-magma* o Dregs of oyle of Saffron drunk.

Kernels of Pine apples eaten, c drunk in ſod wine, with ſeed of cow cumbers.

Decoction of Maſtick-tree drunk.

Berries of the Turpentine-tree eate

All kinde of Roſins, eſpecially Tu pentine ſwallowed:

Cyprus leaves taken in ſod wine, wit a little Myrrhe.

Cedar berries eaten or drunk.

Decoction of Bay leaves fomented.

Bark of Poplar tree, the weight of a ounce drunk.

Decoction of leaves and roots c Chriſts-thorne drunk.

p *Philly-ra.* Leaves of p Mock-privet drunk.

Ladanum drunk in old wine.

Gum of Æthiopian Olive-tree, an of other Olive-trees drunk.

Acornes drunk.

Decoction of the outward skin c Dates in powder, drunk.

Juyce of ſower Pomegranats drunk

Gum of Cherry-tree drunk.

Gum of the bitter Almond-tre drunk.

Se

Sea Hedge-hoggs eaten.

Land Hedge-hoggs ſalted and dryed, drunk in honied vinegar.

Earth-wormes bruiſed and drunk in ſod wine.

Hony drunk.

French Barley eaten.

Ale drunk.

Broth of Cich peaſe ſupped.

Broth of bitter Vetch ſupped.

Decoction of Lupine roots drunk.

Boyled Cole-wort ſtalks eaten.

Radiſh eaten, and the ſeed drunk.

Skirrets eaten.

Sparagus lightly boyled.

Great water Parſnep taken in any ſort.

Seed of Cowcumbers drunk.

Seed of both kinds of Rocket drunk.

Small Dragons drunk.

Boyled *French* beanes eaten, with their ſhels.

Aſphodill roots drunk.

White Daffodill roots eaten, or the decoction thereof drunk.

Wild, and Garden Leekes eaten.

Boyled Onions eaten.

Garlick eaten.

Capers drunk forty dayes together.

q *Anagallis.* Juyce of q Pimpernell drunk.

Decoction of Calamint drunk.

Decoction of Sage drunk.

Seed of Chamæleon-thistle drunk.

Decoction of Time drunk.

Decoction of Summer Savoury drunk.

Wild Time drunk.

Rue taken in any sort.

r *Bedeguar.* Root of r White-thistle drunk.

Roots of Brank ursine drunk.

Rinde of the root of Rest-harrow drunk in wine.

Roots of Sea-holly drunk.

Worme-wood, or the decoction thereof drunk.

Decoction of Hisope drunk.

Organie drunk.

Decoction of Goats Organy drunk.

Wild Rue applyed on the groine.

Seed and root of Lovage drunk.

Seed of All-heale drunk.

Caraway seeds drunk.

Decoction of the seed and tops of Dill, drunk.

Smallage eaten raw, or boyled,

f *Petroselinum.* f Parsley drunk.

Deco-

Decoction of Fennell drunk.
Gith drunk many dayes together.
Decoction of Poley-mountaine drunk.
Decoction of Mugwort used in fomentation.
Decoction of Cammomill drunk, or used as a Bath.
Gromell taken in white wine.
Root of Madir drunk.
Roots of Spleen-wort drunke in wine.
St. Johns-wort drunk.
Bettony leaves drunk.
Seed of Woodbinde drunk, is an excellent remedy.
Saxifrage drunk,
Roots of stinking Gladdon, the weight of three obols drunk, but the seed is much better.
Seed of Sea Bulrush fryed, and drunk in wine and water.
Perfume of [t] Maudlein with uncut leaves. [t] *Agerastum.*
Winter Cherries eaten.
Seed of sleepy Night-shade drunk.
Leaves, berries, small stalks, and roots of Kneeholme drunk in wine.

Broome-ſeeds eaten.

The firſt ſpriggs of Briony boyled, and eaten.

u Cytiſus. Decoction of *u* milke Trifoile drunk.

Seed of yellow Carrots drunk.

Seed of Baſtard St. Johns-wort drunk.

Juyce of Horſe-taile drunk.

Leaves of Wall Penni-wort eaten with the roots.

× Pſeudobunium. * Aſtragalus. Seed of Rampions, and of × Winter-Creſſes drunk.

Roots of * Milke vetch taken in wine.

Roots of Jacynth drunk.

Young ſpriggs of black Briony boyled and eaten.

Juyce of the leaves of Spurge Laurell drunk.

Wine of Quinces, of Hiſope, of Squill, or of Wormwood drunk.

Honied water drunk.

For thoſe which piſſe with difficulty and paine.

y A ſtinking worm ſo called. *y* PUnies bruiſed and ſurringed up the yard.

Wood

Wood-lice drunk in wine.

[z] Cigales rosted, and eaten.

Perfume of Grasse-hoppers chiefly for women.

[z] A kind of great flyes unknown in England.

Ashes of Hartshorne well washed two drams.

Decoction of Mallowes bathed.

Purslaine eaten often.

Decoction of Sparagus rootes drunk.

Decoction of the rootes, leaves, and seeds of Samphire boyled in wine, drunk.

Decoction of [a] Artificiall Vermillion drunk:

[a] *Sandix*, it is made of burned Ceruse.

Bastard Parsley eaten as other Garden herbs.

Decoction of great Marjerome drunk.

Decoction of the roots of Plowmans Spikenard drunk.

Seed of Basill drunk.

Roots of Candie Alexanders drunk.

Agarick the weight of a dram taken.

Juyce of Sow-fennell drunk.

Rhapontick drunk.

Juyce of [b] Canary-grasse taken in wine, or in water.

[b] Phalaris.

Nettle-tree bruiſed drunke alone in wine, or in ſod wine with ſeed of Mallowes.

Ground Pine drunk.

Decoction of Carline-thiſtle drunk.

Seed of Southern-wood bruiſed, ſteeped in hot water, and drunk.

Seed of All-heale drunk, or applied on the groine.

Seed of Seſelios of Candy drunk.

Roots of ſpatling Poppy drunk in water.

[c] *Siſon.* Seed of [c] Baſtard Stone Parſley drunk.

Ammeos taken in wine.

Parſley-ſeed drunke.

Galbanum drunk.

Decoction of water Germander boiled in wine, or in water, drunk.

Second kinde of ſea Pimpernell, the weight of two drams drunk.

Peonie drunk.

Decoction of marſh Mallows drunk with wine.

Decoction of the roots of Couch-graſſe drunk.

[d] *Arction.* Roots of [d] Clote burres boyled with the ſeed, drunk.

Maiden-

Maiden-haire drunk.
Black Maiden-haire drunk.
Third kind of *Spuma maris* drunk.
Powder of Blood-ſtone drunke in wine.
Powder of the Stone Morochthus drunk in water.
Powder of the Stone [c] Judaicus, the bigneſſe of a Cich-peaſe taken in hot water.
Sponge [f] Stones taken in wine.

[c] white ſtone in forme of an Acorn brought from *Syria*.
[f] Found in Sponges.

For the Strangury.

Decoction of common ſweet Cane drunk.
Seed of Water-creſſes drunke in wine.
Hercules All-heale taken in wine.
Seſelios of Marſeilles drunk.
Seed of [g] wild Cummin drunk.
Seed and root of Smallage, or of Parſley drunk in honied wine.
[h] Polycnemon taken in wine.
Wild Baſill drunk.
Roots of [i] Oenanthe taken in wine.
Leaves and flowers of Flea-bane drunk.
Decoction of Spleenwort drunk.

[g] *Conſolida regalis.*
[h] A thrub having leaves like Organie, many branches, and ſmall black berries.
[i] An herbe with great roots, riſing in many round heads, growing among ſtones.

Onions boyled with Sparagus roots, drunk.

k Onobrychis. k Red Fetchling drunk.

Juyce of knot-graſſe drunk.

Saxifrage boyled in wine drunk.

Roots of ſtinking Gladdon taken in honied wine.

l Tragium. Juyce, ſeed, and leaves of l ſmall Saxifrage drunk.

Leaves, roots, and berries of Butchers Broome drunk.

Roots of Alexandrian bayes the weight of ſix drams drunk.

m Helichriſon. Tops of m Golden mothweed drunk in wine.

To heale Vlcers of the Bladder.

Leaves and berries of mirtle drunk.

All ſorts of milke drunk.

Cowcumber-ſeed drunk in milke, and ſod wine.

Dry white Grapes much eaten.

For wounds of the Bladder.

Butter ſurringed.

Leaves of Horſe-tayle drunk in water.

To

To void the ſtone of the Bladder.

The gizerne of [n] Oſſifragus drunk at times.

Mice dung taken in honied wine with Frankincenſe.

Urine of a Boare drunk.

Decoction of the roots of ſharpe-pointed dock drunk.

Great water Parſnep boyled, or raw, eaten, or drunk, or the decoction of them drunk.

Seed of Water-creſſes drunk.

Decoction of Plow-mans Spikenard drunk.

Seed or rootes of Parſley drunk in wine.

Wild fennell drunk.

Gum Sagapene drunk.

Decoction of Maiden-haire drunk.

Decoction of black Maiden-haire drunk.

Gum iſſuing out of Vine-ſtocks drunk in wine.

[n] A kind of Eagle ſo called.

To breake Stones in the Bladder.

Graines of Paradiſe drunk, with a dram of the rinde of the roote of Capers.

Bdel-

Bdellium drunk.
Gum of Cherry-tree drunk.
Decoction of Spleen-wort drunk.
o Gromell drunk in white wine.
Saxifrage drunk.
Decoction of Couch-grasse drunk.
Seed of small Saxifrage drunk.
Roots and berries of Knee-holm drunk.
Powder of the Stone Judaicus, falling there-from, being rubbed again another sharp stone, drunk in hot water.
Sponge Stones drunk.

o *Milium solis.*

For those which cannot keep their water.

SEed of wild Rue fryed, and eaten.
Red Darnell drunke in strong wine.

Against the Itch of the Bladder.

HErcules All-heale drunk in honied water, or in wine.
p Garden Brook-lime drunk.

p *Cepæa.*

For those which pisse small clots of bloud.

SEEd of wild Cummin drunk.
Tops of golden Moth-weed drun in honied wine.

or persons which pisse bloud by reason of stones broken in the Bladder.

Harp brine surringed up the yard or passage of the Urine, so soone it is perceived.

Simples serving for the genitall Members and secret parts.

To cause standing of the Yard.

Costus drunk in honied wine.
Saffron drunk.
Lin-seed taken with hony and pepper.
oyled Turnips eaten.
ocket much eaten.
eed of Rocket drunk.
oots of great Dragons rosted in bers, or boyled, drunk in wine.
sphodill roots eaten.

Gar-

Garden Creſſes drunk, or eaten.
Leek ſeed drunk.
Boyled Scalions eaten.
Garlick bruiſed with Coriander-ſeeds, eaten.
Nettle-ſeeds drunk in ſod wine.
[q] Gallium Roots of [q] Ladies Bed-ſtraw eaten.
Juyce of Mint drunk.
Roots of All-heale eaten.
Anniſe drunk.
The rankeſt roots of Baſtard Satyrion eaten, or drunk.
Roots of Satyrion eaten.
Clary drunk.
[r] Xyphion. The firſt and higheſt root of [r] Corn flag drunk in wine.
[ſ] A kind of ſmall land Chroco-dile divers parts whereof are of good uſe in phyſick. Reines of [ſ] Skinke, the weight of a dram drunk in wine.
All ſorts of Milke ſupped.

To augment Sperme and naturall Seed.

COriander ſeed drunk.
Finally all Medicines good to cauſe ſtanding of the Yard, are proper for this, except thoſe which are exceſſively hot and dry.

7

To binder standing of the Yard.

SEEd of *Agnus Castus* drunk, or the leaves applyed on the Genitalls.

Purslaine eaten, or layed upon the Genitalls.

Seeds of Lettice drunk, defendeth reaming of love in the night.

Decoction of the seed and tops of Dill frequently drunk.

Rue eaten and drunk often.

The leaneſt roots of baſtard Satyrion drunk.

Hempſeed taken frequently.

The ſecond and loweſt roote of Corn-flag drunk. † Gladiolus.

Hemlock with the tops, applyed on the Genitalls, having firſt bruiſed it; this is a very good receipt.

For thoſe which loſe their Seed.

ROots of water Lilly drunk.

Roots of Illyrian flower-de-luce drunk in vinegar.

For Ulcers of the ſecret parts.

NEw-ſhorne unwaſhed wooll applyed.

Lini-

Liniment of the powder of Aloes, or the powder it ſelfe applied.

Juyce of Knot-graſſe boyled in wine, and applied with hony.

Allome applied in any ſort.

Flos ſalis, powdered, and ſprinkled.

For inflammations of the Genitalls.

CIches boyled with bitter vetches applied.

Beanes boyled in wine, applied as a poultis.

Leaves of Groundſell, and the flowers, uſed as a poultis.

Liniment of Aſphodill leaves and roots.

Cimolian earth applied.

A poultis of Melilot.

Liniment made of the ſtone Geodes.

Liniment of Rue, and of Bay leaves.

Liniment of Organie, of ſalt, and of leaven.

A poultis of Cummin, dry Grapes, and Bean-flower, or with wax.

Liniment of Coriander, dry grapes and hony.

A poultis made of Lilly roots cut in chives, with henbane, and wheate-meale.

Liniment

Liniment of Samian earth, of oyle roſes, and water.

Henbane ſeed bruiſed and layed to th wine.

Againſt itching of the Genitalls.

Decoction of Sage applied with wine.

All Roſins, eſpecially Turpentine plied.

Againſt hardneſſe of the Genitalls.

SEed of [u] Bank Creſſes layed to,

[u] *Eryſimum.*

For thoſe which have no [x] *Prepuce*

Iyce of ſtinking deadly Carrot, aplyed on the head of the member ſeth a tumour, which mollified by nentation of fat things, ſerveth in ce of a fore-skin.

Hony applied thirty dayes, upon member after bathing.

[x] The fore-skin, or skin that covereth the nut of the yard.

For Corriſive Vlcers of the Genitall Members.

All of a Bul applyed with hony.

Flowers of Labruske bruiſed and

and applied with hony, ſaffron, Myrrh and oyle of roſes.

Againſt Warts growing on the genitall Members.

HEad of a Cackarell-fiſh ſalted burned, and layed to.

Gall of wild ſhe Goates applied.

Sheeps dung layed to with vin gar.

Time applied as a poultis.

Summer Savoury layed to.

Powder of Pepper, Rue, and Nite uſed in frication.

Milke of Spurge applyed.

Branches of [y] Spurge Time bruiſe and applyed.

[y] Chamaſyce.

Juyce of Mercury applyed.

Seed of Turne-ſoile layed to.

Simp

Simples ſerving for the Matrix.

For the ſuffocation of the Matrix.

ROots of Spicknell bruiſed, and reduced to an Electuary with hony.

Juniper berries drunk.

Perfume of *Unguis odoratus.*

Punies put to the noſe.

Bitumen ſmelled unto applied, or perfumed.

Curd of a Seale drunk.

Urine boyled in oyle of privet, given in a Gliſter, or ſutringed.

Juyce of Plantaine drunk.

Muſtard-ſeed bruiſed, and put to the noſe.

Agarick the weight of a dram taken.

Liniment of Rue incorporated in hony, applied to the fundament, and ſecret parts.

Seed of Hercules All heale drunk in wine.

Roote of Mountaine Siler, with the seed, drunk.

Sow-fennell smelled to.

Gum Sagapene applied about the nostrils, to smell to.

Seed and leaves of stinking Tre-foil drunk.

The black berries of Peonie, fifteen in number, drunk.

Roots of Beares eare drunk.

Bettony leaves the weight of a dram drunk.

℞ Jet. Perfume of the stone ᶻ Gagates.

To provoke Womens monthly Purgations.

ILlyrian Flower-de-luce taken in wine, or used in fomentation.

Fomentation and Baths, with the decoction of Spicknell rootes, used beneath.

Decoction of common sweet Cane fomented beneath.

Decoction of Gallingall roots fomented.

Roots of Asarabacca, the weight of six drams drunk in water.

Decoction of Valerian drunk.

Cina-

Cinamon drunk.
Cinamomum drunk, or used with Myrrhe in manner of a Suppositary, or Pessarie.
Costus drunk.
a Cammels hay drunk. a Squinanth.
Sweet Cane drunk, or used in fomentation.
Gum Lac drunk in honied water.
Decoction of Elicampane rootes drunk.
A poultis made of Myrrhe, and Worm-wood incorporated in juyce of Lupines, or in juyce of Rue.
Storax drunk, or applyed.
Bitumen drunk in wine with Castorium.
Cedar berries drunk with pepper.
Decoction of Bay leaves fomented.
Leaves of b Mock-privet drunk. b Phyllirea.
Seed of *Agnus Castus*, the weight of a dram drunk.
Gum of Olive tree drunk.
Bitter Almonds applied.
Milk of Fig-tree drunk with bruised Almonds.
Snayles and their shels bruised, put

into the naturall place of women.

Caſtorium the weight of two drams drunk.

Juyce of Onions applyed on the ſecret parts.

Unwaſhed wooll uſed as a peſſary.

Liniment made of the greaſe of a Gooſe, or of a Hen.

Dung of ſhe Goates nouriſhed on mountaines, drunk with ſome odorant thing.

Decoction of Lin-ſeed fomented.

Decoction of Lupines uſed as a ſuppoſitary with myrrhe and hony.

Radiſhes eaten, or the juyce drunk.

Aſphodill roots drunk.

Decoction of ſea-Holly drunk.

Decoction of Cole-worts ſupped, or the juyce applyed with Darnell meale as a ſuppoſitary.

Great water Parſnep eaten as other pot-herbs.

Samphyre eaten, or the decoction drunk.

Roots of great Centaury drunk, or the juyce uſed as a ſuppoſitary.

Gum of Gum Succorie uſed with myrrhe as a ſuppoſitary.

Scandulaceum drunk.
Milk of wild Lettice drunk.
Wild and Garden Leeks eaten.
Decoction of Garlick leaves used as a Bath.
Sow-bread drunk, or used in the manner of a suppositary.
Seed of Southern-wood drunk with water.
Seed and rinde of the Caper plant drunk.
Roots of Wind-flower used in a suppositary.
Ivie berries bruised, and used as a suppositary or pessarie.
Penni-royall drunk.
Agarick the weight of a dram drunk in Oximel.
Organie drunk.
Worm-wood drunk, or applied beneath.
Goates Organie drunk.
Decoction of Sage drunk.
Ammeos drunk in wine.
Decoction of Time, and of Summer Savoury drunk.
Wild Time drunk.
Seed of Candie Alexanders drunk.

c Some think it is *Volubilis major*, the greater Withi-wind.

Decoction of great Marjerome drunk or applyed on the naturall place of women.

Decoction of the rootes of Plowmans Spikenard drunk.

Wild and garden Rue drunk and applyed beneath.

Hercules All heale drunk in wine.

Seed and roots of Lovage drunke, and applyed.

Seed of All-heale drunk.

Seed and roots of Seselios of Marseilles drunk.

Seselios of Candie drunk.

Fennell taken in wine.

d Sison. Bastard stone [d] Parsley drunk.

Rosemary roots drunk.

Juyce of Sow-fennell drunk.

Parsley drunk.

Yellow Carret drunk.

Gum Ammoniacum drunke.

Gith drunk frequently.

Gum Sagapene drunk.

Benzoin drunk with Pepper and Myrrhe.

Galbanum perfumed, and used as a suppositary.

e Clinopodium. [e] Wild Basill drunk.

De-

Decoction of Germander drunk.
Lilly roots burned, and applied beneath with oyle of roſes.
Decoction of Baulme uſed below as a Bath.
Seed and leaves of Trefoile drunk.
Decoction of both kindes of poley drunk.
Juyce of water Germander drunk, or the hearb uſed as a ſuppoſitary.
Decoction of Mugwort uſed as a Bath.
f Sweet Chervill drunk. *f* Myrrhis.
Flowers and leaves of Flea-bane drunk.
Roots of yellow Lilly applyed with wooll.
Leaves and berries of Knee-holme taken in wine.
Decoction of g Wall-flowers uſed as a Bath. *g* Cheiri.
Seed of Wall-flowers the weight of two drams taken in wine.
Decoction of Cammomell drunk, or uſed as a Bath.
Peonie root the bigneſſe of an Almond taken.
Roots of Madir applied below,

Decoction of Maiden-haire drunk.

Black Maiden-haire drunk.

[h] Anagyris. Leaves of [h] Beane Trefoile bruiſed, and drunk in ſod wine.

St. Johns-wort drunk, and applyed beneath.

Seed of baſtard St. Johns-wort drunk.

Leaves of all kinde of Nettles bruiſed, and applied with Myrrhe.

Bettony leaves the weight of a dram, taken in wine.

[i] Medium. Seed of [i] Blew Coventrie bels drunk.

Juyce of Spurge Laurell leaves taken in wine.

[k] Gladiolus. The firſt roote of [k] Corn-flag applied beneath.

[l] Tragium. Seed, leaves, and juyce of [l] ſmall Saxifrage the weight of a dram drunk.

[m] Chryſocome. [m] Golden Tode-flax taken in Metheglin.

Tops of golden Moth-weed drunk in honied wine.

Juyce of Mandragore, the weight of halfe an obol applied below.

Seed of Mandragore drunk.

Spurge Laurell drunk.

White and black Hellebore applied beneath.

Young

Young shoots of black Briony boyled as Sparagus, eaten.
Turne-sole leaves, applied beneath.
Wine of Squill, or of Worm-wood, or of Hisope drunk.

To restraine great excesse of Womens monthly Purgations.

Pikenard.
Mosse of trees used in Baths.
Bark of the Frankincense-tree aped in a pessary.
Hawthorn berries eaten, or drunk.
Juyce of male Holly-rose drunk, or put into the naturall place of women. [n] Hypocistis.
Seed of Sumack drunke, stay the whites of women.
Green Dates eaten.
Date-skins drunk.
Kernells of Pomegranats dryed in the Sun, powdered, and sprinkled on meat, or boyled and eaten.
Galls put in Baths, and fomentations for the lower parts.
The inmost skin of Acornes drunk, or applied beneath.
Mirtill berries used in Baths, or fomentations.

Deco-

Decoction of Quinces fomented.

Acacia drunk and applied.

o Lycium. Juyce of ° Box-thorne used in manner of a Suppositary.

Decoction of Lote tree drunk, or fomented below.

Leaves of Mastick tree drunk, or applied in a suppositary.

Curd of Hares, of Kids, of Lambs, of Harts, of Calves, or of Hindes drunk or used in a suppositary.

Hartshorne burned, and washed with some astringent liquor drunk.

Juyce of wild Olive-tree leaves, applied upon the naturall place of women.

Dung of she Goates nourished on mountaines, dryed, powdered, and applied with Frankincense, as a suppositary.

Roots of hearb Patience used as a suppositary.

Plantaine drunk, or fomented.

Juyce of Goates beard taken in wine, or used as a suppositary.

Leaves of Leekes boyled in sea water, and vinegar, bathed below.

Decoction of branches of Bramble, drunk. Roots

oots of Arabian-thiſtle eaten.
Vild Darnell drunk in ſtrong wine.
eed of horned Poppie drunk.
arrow uſed in a ſuppoſitary.
oots of Idea drunk.
ecoction of Bramble drunk.
eaves of Horſe-taile drunk.
ppoſitary of Minte.
eed of ſea Bul-ruſh fryed, and drunk
wine allayed with water.
Vild Baſill drunk in wine.
nniſe drunke, eſpecially for the
hites.
Cummin uſed in a Suppoſitary with
egar.
eed and root of the water Lilly,
hich beareth yellow flowers, drunk
th thick ſtrong wine.
Peony berries twelve in number ta-
n in ſtrong wine.
Juyce of Willow herbe applyed in a
ppoſitary.
P Sorcerers Garlick uſed in a ſuppoſi-
ry with Darnell meale.
Juyce of Knotgraſſe applied in a ſup-
olitary.
Decoction of q Wallwort drunk.
Juyce of r Clymenum drunk with
ne.

p Moly.
q Symphitum petreum.
r By ſome called Saponalia.

Seed

Seed of Water Plantain, the weigh
of an Acetabule taken in wine.

[f *Medium.* Root of [f] Blew Coventry bels boi
ed and made into an Electuary, wit
hony.

[t *Tragos.* Berries of [t] ſmall Sea Grape ten i
number taken in wine.

Henbane ſeed the weight of an obo
taken in honyed water.

Juyce of Morel applyed with woo
as a ſuppoſitary.

A ſuppoſitary of Mandragore-ſeed
of brimſtone, and of wine.

Houſleek uſed in a ſuppoſitary witl
wooll.

Decoction of Grape-skins drunke
and fomented.

Flowers of Labruske uſed in a peſ-
ſary.

Verjuyce uſed in a peſſary.

Ruſt of Iron applied in a ſuppoſitary

Chalcitis uſed in a peſſary with juyc
of Leeks.

Lees of wine applyed on the groin,
and on the ſecret parts.

Bloodſtone taken in wine.

The ſtone Morochthus applied with
wooll as a peſſary.

Pow-

owder of the [v] ſtone Oſtracites, the eight of a dram taken in wine.
Samian earth drunk with the flow-s of wild Pomegranat tree.

u A kind of artificial Cadmia.

To expell the after birth.

Aſtorium the weight of two drams drunk with Pennitoyall.
Seed of the ſecond kind of Sowbread unk.
Decoction of Garlick leaves uſed in mentation.
Long Ariſtolochia drunke with yrrhe and pepper, or uſed as a Peſ-ry.
Pennyroyall drunk.
Decoction of Time drunk.
Decoction of Summer Savory drunk.
Parſely ſeed drunk.
Decoction of Hore-hound drunk.
Decoction of [x] wilde Hore-hound unk.
Decoction of Mugwort bathed.
Four pounds of [y] Bindeweed night-ade, bruiſed and infuſed a whole night ſeven pounds of ſweet wine: drink of is infuſion 30 daies together.
Leaves, ſtalkes, and ſeed of Oenanthe

x Siachis.

y Circea.

taken

taken in honyed wine.

Cheiri. Wall-flowers the weight of two drams taken in wine.

Roots of Madir used in a suppositary.

Leaves of Beane Trefoile drunke in sod wine.

Ground Pine used in a suppositary with hony.

a Chrysocome [a] Golden Tode flax drunk in honyed water.

Black maiden hair drunk.

Briony used in a Suppositary.

Myrrhe drunk.

Juyce of Sow-fennel drunk.

Seed of Rampions drunke.

Seed of Candy Alexanders drunk.

Decoction of Maiden-haire drunk.

To cause abortion.

CAstorium the weight of two drams taken with Penniroyall.

Milke of a Bitches first Litter drunk.

Unwashed wool applyed in a Suppositary.

Dung of wild she Goates taken with some sweet and aromaticall thing.

Perfume of Vultures feathers.

Brotl

Broth of Cich peaſe ſupped.
Decoction of Lupines, fomented
h myrrhe and hony.
Great water Parſeneps uſed as other
chen herbs.
Decoction of great Dragons ſurrin-
l.
Pepper drunk.
Roots of Sow-bread faſtened to the
gh.
talkes of Ivy leaves applyed in a Sup-
itary with hony.
Gentian roote uſed in a Suppoſi-
y.
Lootes of great Centaury uſed in a
ſary.
uyce of ſmall Centaury ſurrin-
l.
Penniroyall drunk.
Dittany drunk, uſed in a peſſary, or
rfumed.
Decoction of Time ſupped.
Decoction of ſummer Savory drunk.
Root of Plowmans Spicknard freſh
hered, uſed in a Suppoſitary.
Root of Hercules All-heal cut ſharp
he end, put into the naturall place
women.

Seed

Seed and root of Mountaine Sil drunk,

Galbanum with myrrhe taken wine, or perfumed.

Wild Basill drunk.

Decoction of Germander drunk.

[b] *Scordium.* Juyce of [b] water Germander t weight of a dram drunk.

Decoction of Mugwort fomented b neath.

Flowers and leaves of Fleaba drunk

Seed of Wall-flowers the weight two drams taken in wine.

[c] *Onosma.* Leaves of [c] Wild Bugloſſe taken wine.

Roots of Madir uſed in a Suppoſit ry.

Leaves of Beane Trefoile drunke ſod wine; or worne about the neck but it muſt be taken away, ſo ſoone the woman is delivered.

Roots of Orkanet applyed.

Juyce of Mandragore ſurringed.

Sweet Chervill drunk.

Leaves of Turnſole put into the na turall place of Women.

Perfume of Brimſton taken below.

Seed of yellow Carrot drunk.

Gum ammoniacum drunk.

Woodbinde ſeed the weight of a dram taken in wine.

Roote of Alexandrian Bayes the weight of ſix drams taken in ſweet wine.

Allome uſed in a ſuppoſitary.

Jaſper ſtone faſtened to the thigh.

The Eagle ſtone uſed in the like manner

The Samian ſtone worne about the neck.

To hinder Conception.

Leaves of Willow taken apart, or with water.

Curd of a Hare, taken three days after the womans monthly purgation.

Menſtruall blood applied on the naturall place.

Colewort flowers applyed in a peſſary preſently after the woman is delivered.

Sparagus rootes worne about the neck.

Pepper put into the naturall place, after a woman hath known a man carnally.

Ivy berries, the weight of a dram taken after their monthly purgation.

d *Securidaca.* [d] Hatchet Fitch used in a Suppositary before the carnall knowledge of a man.

Rosin of Cedar applied on the mans member.

Powder of the stone Ostracites the weight of two drams, drunke foure dayes after the monthly purgation.

Scaleferne gathered in the night when the Moone doth not shine, fastned unto the womans belly, with the Milt of a Mule; according to the opinion of some.

Seed and leaves of Wood-bine drunk 36 dayes together,

e *Epimedium* Leaves of [e] Barrenwort, bruised and drunk 5 dayes together, presently after the monthly purgation.

f *Gladiolus* The Lower root of [f] Corne-flagge drunk.

Roots of Brakes drunk.

Turnesole worn about the neck.

Rust of Iron drunk.

Minte applyed on the naturall place of

women, before they know men carnally.

To cause Conception.

Urd of a Hare used in a Suppositary, presently after the womans monthly purgation.

Perfume of darnell meale, myrrhe, frankincense, Bitumen, and Saffron taken beneath.

Seed of All-heale drunk.

To deliver a woman of a dead Child.

Ittany drunk, and applied in a suppositary.

Decoction of Sage drunk.

Galbanum drunk with Myrrhe, and Hene.

Decoction of Hore-hound drunk.

Decoction of Coltsfoot drunk.

To preserve the Childe till the limitted time.

The Eagle stone worn about the left arme.

The Samian stone worne about the

For women in Labour.

ROOt of Dittany drunk.
Decoction of the Roots of Plow mans Spicknard fomented.
Wild Fennell drunk.
Juyce of Sowfennell drunk.
Dry Peony roots drunk.
Decoction of Marsh Mallowes sur ringed.

Against loathing of meate of women wit Child.

IUyce of the leaves and Tendrels c vine drunk.

Against inflammation of the Matrix.

DEcoction of Spicknard bathed.
Decoction of Squinanth to batl the secret parts.
Decoction of the leaves and see of Agnus Castus, fomented.
Fresh Butter applyed.
Juyce of Sow-thistle applyed.
Agarick the weight of a dram take in Oximell.
Decoction of Penniroyal to fomen the privy parts.

A Poultis of Melilot, and of ſod
ine.
Gum of Hercules All-heale put in-
the naturall place of women with
ony.
Decoction of Mugwort uſed as a
ath.
Decoction of Wallflowers applyed in
mentation.
Root of Sea Pimpernell laid to with
ilk and oyle of Roſes.
Decoction of Feverfew bathed.
Decoction of Marſh Mallowes in-
rporated with Gooſe-greaſe; or in
ogs Lard, or in Turpentine, uſed as
Suppoſitary.

or Ulcers in the naturall places of women.

DEcoction of Roſe-wood boyled
in wine ſurringed.
Milke wherein burning flints have
een quenched, ſurringed.
Unwaſhed wool applyed, both heal-
h and mollifieth.
Liniment of the Leaves of Fenugreek
nd vinegar.
Leaves of Swallow wort applyed.

To mollifie hardnesse of the naturall parts of Women.

A Poultis of Myrrhe, and Wormwood, made with sap of Lupines, or with Rue.

Liniment of Storax.

Liniment of the grease of a Goose, or of a Hen.

Liniment of Bdellium.

Decoction of Mallowes surringed.

Labdanum used in a pessary.

Hercules All-heale put into Womens naturall places with hony.

Decoction of Elder, and of Wallwort fomented.

Decoction of Fever-few used as a bath.

The expression of Fenugreek steeped in water, incorporated in Goose-grease, and used as a pessary.

Roots of Lillies applied.

Perfume of [g] Maudlein with uncut leaves.

g Ageratum.

Against Wind in the Matrix.

A Glister of Rue boyled in oyle.

[h] Herbe Doves foot, and the rootes,

h Geranium hearb Robert.

ots, the weight of a dram drunk.

Againſt falling and relapſing of the Matrix.

Perfumes, or fomentations made of Cinamon.

Juyce of Mirtill berries fomented.

Decoction of Quinces uſed in fomentation.

Decoction of Galls uſed as a Bath.

Acacia in a ſuppoſitary.

Juyce of male Holly-roſe uſed in a ſuppoſitary.

Leaves of all ſorts of Nettles applied.

Vinegar uſed in fomentation.

Againſt paines, and gripings of the Matrix.

Liniment of the greaſe of a Gooſe, or of a Hen.

Urine boyled with oyle of privet applied.

Decoction of Lin-ſeed ſurringed.

Decoction of Mallowes ſurringed, or uſed as a Bath.

Decoction of Purſlaine ſurringed; this is a ſingular receipt againſt gri-

pings of the Matrix.

Rhapontick drunk.

Roots of great Centaury drunk.

Decoction of Dill uſed beneath in fomentation.

Verveine leaves incorporated in freſh Hoggs lard, or in oyle of roſes uſed as a ſuppoſitary.

Decoction of Henbane-ſeed ſurringed.

Juyce of Mandragore applied in a preſſary.

Simples ſerving for the Armes and Leggs.

For the Gout of the Leggs, and Feet.

Momum applyed.

Roots of Spicknell applied.

Liniment made of Aſpen leaves, and of vinegar.

Raw freſh lees of oyle, uſed in fomentation.

De-

ecoction of the leaves and bark of low fomented.

poultis made of milk of Figtree, gar, and meale of fenugreek.

nayles bruiſed with their ſhels.

iniment made of the aſhes of a ned Weeſill, with vinegar.

Sea Lungs chopped ſmall and ap- d. *i* A round ſpungie excreſence of the ſea.

iniment made of womans milk, of im, and of wax.

uet of Sheep, of ſhe Goates, or of Goates, incorporated with the ſts dung from which it was taken, applied as a liniment.

Menſtruall bloud applied.

Dung of wild ſhe Goates applied h their ſuet.

A poultis made of Barlie meale, of Quinces.

A poultis made of boyled lentils h polenta.

Decoction of Turnips to foment diſeaſed part.

A poultis made of Cole-worts, of ugreek, and of vinegar.

Liniment made of Succory alone, or h polenta.

Parings

Parings of Gourds applied.

[k] Aron. Roots of [k] Cuckow pinte incorporated in Oxe dung, and applied as a poultis.

Asphodill roots the weight of a dram taken in wine.

Decoction of Sow-bread fomented

Scalions applied alone, or with hony.

Liniment made of Hercules All-heale, and of dry grapes.

Poultisses of Rosemary, Darnel meale, and vinegar.

Water Germander applyed with water, or vinegar.

Liniment made of Wall-flowers, and of vinegar.

[l] Androface. [l] Sea Navell-wort applied.

Liniment made of the juyce of Wal-Pellitory, incorporated in wax, and suet of a he Goate.

A poultis made of the seeds and leaves of Henbane, and of polenta.

Housleek applied when the disease is accompanied with great heat.

Liniment made of Nettles.

Corraline applied.

Liniment made of wild Cowcumber

rootes, and of vinegar.
Juyce of ſtinking deadly Carrot ap-
d.
ben applied.
A poultis made of the leaves of El-
, and of Wall-wort, incorporated
uet of a Bull, or of a he Goat.
A poultis of Briony incorporated
he Goates dung.
Liniment of Turne-ſole leaves.
Dry Grapes, the kernels taken out, *m* Or Rai-
plied with juyce of All-heale. ſins ſtoned
Stewes made of boyling vinegar,
l of brimſtone.
Liniment made of the ruſt of Iron.
Liniment of brimſtone, water, and
er.
Salt and vinegar applied.
Liniment of Beane meale, and Aſian
ne.
Liniment made of Jet.
Bricks very well burned applied.

For the Sciatica.

Oots of Spicknell applied.
Elicampane rootes boyled in
ne, applied.
Decoction of Illyrian Flower-de-
luce

luce given in a Glister.

Graines of paradise taken in water.

Asarabacca drunk, or glisterised.

Barke of Poplar tree, the weight of an ounce drunk.

n Iberis. ⁿ Sciatica cresses bruised and applied as a poultis.

Pickle of the Fish Silurus given in a Glister.

Pickle of all Fish glisterised.

Seed of Candie Alexanders drunk.

Dung of Ox'n at grasse applied.

A poultis of Darnell meale boyled in honied water.

Liniment of meale of Lupines, and vinegar.

Gum Ammoniacum drunk.

o Asarum. Seed of ° S. Peters-wort taken in water.

Decoction of Sparagus roots drunk.

Decoction of Marsh Mallowes drunk.

Mustard-seed bruised, and applied, with Figgs, letting it remaine till the place looke red.

Garden Cresses given in a Glister.

Seed of Bank Gresses glisterised.

Scalions applied alone, or with hony.

Ca-

Capers drunk.

A poultis made of the leaves and ots of ℘ Dittander, bruiſed and in- rporated with Elicampane roots. ℘ Lepidium.

Agarick the weight of three obols, ken in honied vinegar.

Rhapontick drunk.

Seed of ♀ Tutſan St. Johns-wort runk, but you muſt drink water pre- ntly after the Medicine hath done s operation. ♀ Androſæmum.

Decoction of great Centaurie given a Gliſter.

Decoction of our Lady-thiſtle roots runk.

Seed of Southern-wood drunke in ater.

Roots of Madir drunk.

Penni-royall applied till the place be ade red.

Green Calaminte bruiſed, and ap- lied till the place be red.

A poultis of Time, Mans dung, and olenta.

Summer Savoury prepared in the ke manner.

Seed of wild Rue drunk forty dayes gether.

Lini-

Liniment of Hercules All-heale, and honey.

Liniment of *Aſa Fetida* incorporated in wax, oyle of privet, and oyle of Flower-de-luce.

Euphorbium taken in ſome Aromaticall potion.

ʏ Leontopetalum. ʏ Lions leafe given in a Gliſter.

Seed of St. Johns-wort drunk forty dayes together.

Leaves of ground Pine taken in water forty dayes together.

Bettony leaves drunk in water.

Roots of Spatling Poppy taken with water.

Roots of ſtinking Gladdon taken in honied wine.

Seed of wild Baſill taken in wine, with myrrhe, and Pepper.

Decoction of Cinkfoile rootes drunk.

Tops of golden Moth-weed taken in wine.

Decoction of the roote of horned Poppy drunk.

Decoction of the Æthiopian Mullein drunk.

ʃ Action. ʃ Clote-burre drunk in wine, or applied.

Leaves

Leaves of Spurge [t] Time, the weight three obols, taken in water thirty forty dayes together.

[t] Chamæ-syce.

Freſh Coloquintida gliſteriſed, or u- d in frication.

Roots of wild Cowcumber, given in Gliſter.

Infuſion of Broome ſteeped in Sea ater, given in a Gliſter.

A poultis of Scammonie boyled in negar, and barley flower.

Honied vinegar drunk.

Sory given in a Gliſter with wine.

Brine gliſteriſed.

[u] Adarca applied.

[u] A ſalt blackiſh foame cleaving to reeds, and other marſh hearbs in dry ſea-ſons.

Againſt the Gout of the hands, and paines of the joynts.

Broth of old Cocks ſupped.

Liniment of Cole-worts, fenu- eek, and vinegar.

Rue drunk, or uſed in a poultis.

Agarick the weight of a dram taken honied vinegar.

Decoction of Cinkfoile roots drunk.

Liniment made of Fleabane, oyle of ſes, and vinegar, or water.

Rootes of Mandragory applyed as

as a poultis with dry polenta.
A poultis of Nettles.
Black Hellebore drunk.
Sea weed applied freſh.
℞ Thapſia. Liniment of the juyce of ℞ ſtinkin deadly Carrot.
Daffodill roots bruiſed and applie with hony.
Honied vinegar drunk.
Honied wine frequently drunk.

For bruiſed joynts.

LIniment of Vine branches burne to aſhes, and incorporated greaſe, or in oyle.

Againſt knobs and nodoſities growing on the joynts.

ROots of wild Hemp boyled an applied.
Liniment made of Oker.

To heale Kybes on the heeles.

FRankinſence applied with greaſe a Hogge, or of a Gooſe.
Tarre applied.
Acacia applied.
Decoction of Mirtill berries fomen ted.

Bu

Burned Figgs incorporated in a Ce-
ot, and layed to.

Liniment of the aſhes of burned ri-
er Crabbs, and hony.

Sea Lungs chopped ſmall, and ap-
lied to, freſh.

Aſhes of burned Aſſes hoofe, incor-
orated in oyle, applyed.

Beares greaſe annoynted.

Juyce of wall Penni-wort applied.

A plaiſter made of Lentils, Melilot,
ry roſes, pomgranate ſhels, Quinces,
nd oyle of roſes.

Decoction of bitter vetch uſed in fo-
entation.

Decoction of Turnips fomented.

Decoction of Beets bathed.

Leaves of great Dragons boyled in
ine, applied.

Oyle boyled in the hollow of an
ſphodill roote, applied.

Decoction of Sow-bread fomented,
r oyle boyled with a little wax, in
he hollow of the rootes of Sow-
read.

Burned Squill applied.

Decoction of Crow-foot bathed.

Clote burre applied with wine.

Allome dissolved in water.

Against blisters and inflammations of the feet, caused by the shooes,

LIghts of Lambs, of Beares, or of Hoggs applied.

Soles of old Shooes burned, and applied.

Juyce of Onions incorporated in Hens grease, and applied.

To heale clefts, and chaps of the Feete.

LIniment made of the ashes of river Crabbs, and of sod hony.

Squill boyled in oyle, applied with rosin.

Against Vlcers which grow on the ends of the Fingers, and divide the skin from the Nayles.

IUyce of Pomegranats applied.

Mirtill leaves bruised, and applied.

Leaves of wild Olive tree bruised, and layed to.

Powder of Ivorie applied.

Aloes applied with sod wine.

[a] Nayle-

[a] Nayle-wort chopped ſmall, applyed.
Brionie boyled in oyle till it be ſoft, pplied.
Flowers of Labruske, burned and pplyed with hony.
Ruſt of Iron layed to.
Acacia applyed.
Leaves of Sumack applyed with ho-, or vinegar.
Leaves of Hore-hound layed to ith hony.
Cinke-foyle roots applied.
Milke of male Spurge applyed.
Vinegar applied.
Allome diſſolved in water.
Salt applied.

[a] Paronychia, whitelow-graſſe.

Againſt Apoſtumes which grow in the roots of the Nayles.

Rankincenſe applyed with hony.
Shavings of Ivorie layed to.
eaves of Nayle-wort applied.

To cauſe rough Nayles fall off.

Arre applied.
Lin-ſeed with the like weight of rden-creſſes, and hony.

Cyprus apples applied.

Liniment made of the roots of Herb Patience boyled in vinegar.

Roots and leaves of Crowfoot applied.

b Scrophularia minor. Liniment of [b] the lesser Celandine.

Misseltoe applied with powder of Orpine.

Allome sprinkled with water.

Liniment made of Brimstone and Turpentine.

Red Arsenick applied with pitch.

Lees of wine burned, and incorporated in rosin, applied.

To take away loose Nayles.

c Or Raisins. DRy Grapes applied.

For bruised Nayles.

SCallions applyed with dry Polenta.

To take away Cornes.

WHeaten leaven applied.

For Veines puffed and swelled with bloud.

d Cirsium. ROots of [d] Thistle gentle applied on the diseased place.

Against

Against paines of the sides.

ROots of [e] Vipers Bugloss drunk. [e] Echium.
Colts-foot applyed.

Against Kernells and Inflamations of the Groine.

HAre-foot Tre-foile applied.
[f] Starre-wort fresh gathered, applyed. [f] After Atticus.

Against burstings, and falling downe of the Guts.

CYprus apples applied.
A poultis of Pomegranate Flowrs.
A poultis of wall-wort.
Cinquefoile drunk.
Leaves and rootes of Horse-taile drunk.
A Cataplasme of Aloes.

Against Windy ruptures.

LIniment of the ashes of Vine branches.

Simples ſerving generally againſt many Maladies, and firſt of thoſe which ſerve againſt Feavers.

Againſt Tertian Feavers.

A Spider bruiſed in a cloth ſpread upon linnen, and applied on the fore-head, or Temples.

Earth-wormes boyled in Gooſe-greaſe, applied.

Three entire Plantaine roots drunk in three cyaths of wine, with as much water.

Three leaves, and as many berries of ſtinking Trefoile, bruiſed, and drunk.

St. Johnſ-wort drunk in wine.

The third knot or joynt (from the ground) of the ſtalke of female Verveine drunk, with the leaves which are upon it.

Three

Three graines of Turne-sole drunk before the fit.

Juyce of Purslaine supped.

Against Quartane Feavers.

SEven Punies put in beanes made hollow, drunk.

Foure entire Plantaine roots drunk in foure Cyaths of wine, and as much water.

The worms which are found in Fullers Thistle, fastned to the arme, or worne about the neck in a little leather purse.

Wild Rue drunk in wine.

St. Johns-wort taken in wine.

Foure sprigs of Cinkefoile drunk.

The fourth knot or joynt of female Verveine (counting from the roote) drunk, with the leaves found thereon.

Foure graines of Turne-sole taken an houre before the fit.

Against long inveterate Feavers.

BRoth of old Cocks.

Agarick drunk.

Honied wine drunk, when the stomack is very weake.

g A kind of Quotidian, in which is felt both heat and cold.

Againſt Feavers & Epiales.

THree or foure leaves of Henbane drunk.

Againſt intermitting Feavers, returning at certaine times.

MUſtard-ſeed ſprinkled on meat.
Seed of Candie Alexanders drunk.
Pepper drunk.
Rue drunk.
Gum Sagapene drunk.
Cammomill given in a Gliſter.
Juyce of knot-graſſe drunk an hour before the fit.
Cinkefoile drunke in water, or in wine, with a little pepper.

Againſt languiſhing Feavers,

PUrſlaine applied on the mouth of the ſtomack, and on the ſides.

Againſt ſhaking of Feavers.

PEpper drunk.
Agarick the weight of a dram drunk.
Round Ariſtolochia drunke before the fit.

Lini-

Liniment made of Southernwood
nd oyle.
Decoction of Calaminte drunk.
Hercules All-heale applied.
Seed and roots of Candie Alexan-
ers, drunk in ſod wine.
Liniment of wall Pellitory.
Benzoin taken in wine with fran-
incenſe and pepper.
Liniment of fleabane and oyle.
Seed of baſtard St. Johnſ-wort
runk with pepper.
Seed and root of Bugloſſe drunk.
Liniment made of Wood-binde-
eed, and oyle.

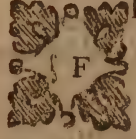
Againſt peſtilentiall Feavers.

SWeet Chervill drunk every day, *b*Myrrhis.
twice or thrice a day.

Simples

Simples serving against Apostumes, Swellings and Tumours.

Against inflammations, and redness of any diseased part.



Fresh Rose leaves, bruised and applyed.

Liniment of bruised Acornes.

Seed of Sumacke applyed with water.

A poultis of meale of Lupines, dry polenta and water.

Juyce of Wall-penniwort, anointed about the Tumour.

A poultis of Plantaine.

Asphodill roots layed to with dry polenta.

Vinegar applyed with unwashed Wooll, or Spunges.

Rhapontick applyed with vinegar, when

nen the place hath been long infla-
ed.

Penniroyall applyed with polen-
.

Leaves of Colts-foot, bruised, and
pplyed with hony.

A poultis of Feverfew.

Second kind of Spleen-wort apply-
d.

A poultis of the roots of wilde
empe.

Knot grasse applyed.

A poultis of Caltraps,

Roots of stinking Gladon applyed
ith vinegar.

i Yatrow applyed. i *Achillea.*

A poultis of Wall-Pellitory.

Liverwort applyed.

Liniment made of female Verveine
aves, when the place hath been long
flamed.

Leaves and heads of Poppy applyed,
r the heads onely with dry polen-
.

Leaves and seed of Henbane apply-
d.

Fresh leaves of Mandragore applyed
ith Polenta.

Brio-

Briony root boyled in wine, layed to.

Liniment of the leaves of Wall-wort, or of Elder, and Polenta.

Liniment of *Indian* leafe, to break apostumes.

Wheaten Bran boyled in good vinegar, applyed.

Wheate flower steeped in oyle and water, or in honyed water used as a Liniment.

A Poultis of Wheaten-bread, boyled in honyed water, with herbs proper for the same effect.

Sesamum applyed.

Against Carbuncles.

LEaves of Privet applyed.

Liniment of Tar, Hony, and dry Grapes, to breake the Carbuncles and remove the skars.

Cyprus leaves bruised and applyed.

Liniment of Savin leaves and wine, to breake the Carbuncles.

Dry ripe Olives applied to take away the skars.

Kernells of old Wall-nuts applyed.

Pidgeons dung incorporated in hony and

nd Lin-seed.

A poultis of meale of bitter Vetch.

A poultis of meal of Lupines and vinegar.

Coleworts applyed with salt to break hem.

Garden Cresses applyed.

Leeks applyed with salt.

Liniment of Hercules All-heal.

A poultis of Coriander, [k] dry grapes nd hony.

[k] Or Raisins.

Liniment of Asa foetida.

Milke of Male spurge applyed.

[l] Dry Grapes cleansed from their kernels applyed with Rue.

[l] Raisins stoned.

Against fellons, and small Apostumes.

WHeaten Leaven applyed.

Wall-pellitory applyed.

A poultis made of salt, dry grapes, nd Hogs Lard, or hony.

Asphodill roots boyled in wine lees, pplyed.

Leaves of [m] Meddow Saffron boiled in vine, applyed.

[m] *Colchicum Ephemerum.*

Liniment made of Nettle leaves.

Roots of [n] Lyons Cudweed worne about the neck.

[n] *Leontopodium.*

Wild

Wild Cowcumber roots applyed with Turpentine.

Liniment made of the juyce of Scammony, hony and oyle.

Gum of Mulberry tree rootes, applyed.

Liniment of the juyce of stinking deadly Carrot, and hony.

oPycnocomum. Leaves of° Devills bit applyed.

Red Arsenick applyed with grease.

Liniment made of Asian stone, incorporated in Tar, or Turpentine.

Liniment of Cimolian earth, incorporated in vinegar.

To prevent Gangrenaes, and releive diseased parts, tending to St. Anthonies fire.

LEaves of Sumack applyed with hony and vinegar.

Juyce of Pomegranats applyed.

Old Wallnuts applyed.

Lye made of the ashes of Fig tree applyed with Spunges.

A poultis of Raddishes, salt, and darnell meale.

Meale of Ciches applyed with Barly and hony.

Lini-

Liniment made of Lentils, Melilot,
le of Roſes, dry Roſes, Pomegranat
l, and ſalt water,
Meale of bitter Vetch applyed.
Coleworts boyled, uſed as a Cata-
ſme with hony.
Scalions applyed alone, or with ho-
.
Aſa fetida applyed, having firſt ſcari-
l the place.
eaves of ſtincking Nettle, with the
d, Juyce, and ſtalkes thereof, applyed
h vinegar.
Leaves of Mullein which beareth
low flowers, applyed.
Milke of Male ſpurge applyed.
Liniment made of the root, Berryes
l leaves of Briony, with ſalt.
Dry Grapes the Kernells taken out
lyed with ſalt.

p Or Rai-ſons ſton-ed.

ainſt the Holy fire, burning ſharpe In-flammations, and St. Anthonies *fire.*

Liniment made of Saffron, mingled
with refringarative things.
Cyprus leaves applyed alone, or with
enta.

Leaves

Leaves of Ramne thorne applyed.
Leaves of Privet applyed.
Roſes layd to.
Juyce of Acacia laid to.
Leaves of Wild Olive tree bruiſed, and laid to.
Liniment made of Mirtell leaves oyle of green Olives, and a little oyl of roſes or wine.
Menſtruall blood applyed.
Wild ſhe goats dung, boyled in wine or vinegar, applyed.
Settlings of the parties Urine applyed.
A poultis made of Lentils, Melilot, dr roſes, oyle of Roſes, and Pomegrana ſhells.
Liniment made of Mallowes boyle in oyle.
A poultis of Coleworts chopped an incorporated in polenta.
A poultis of Purſlaine and Poler ta.
Liniment made of Plantain, Cimoli an earth, and Ceruſe.
Leaves and roots of Succory applye with polenta,
Liniment made of the leaves of Gar den Woad.

A poultis of q Stone Basill. q *Agnus*

Liniment made of the juyce of Rue, Vinegar, Ceruse, and oyle of roses.

Liniment made of Coriander, bread, and dry polenta.

Liniment made of Lilly leaves; and vinegar,

Leaves of Colts-foot, bruised and applyed with hony.

A poultis made of the herb and flowers of Feverfew.

Knot grasse applyed.

Roots of Orcanet applyed with polenta.

The root of r Wild Bugloss applyed with polenta. r *Lycopsis*

Raspis flowers applyed.

Wal-Pellitory laid to.

A poultis of boyled Cinkefoile roots.

Liniment made of Male Verveine and vinegar.

Poppy heads cut in peeces applyed with polenta.

Liniment made of the juyce of Mowell, or of the leaves, incorporated in polenta.

Liniment made of Mandragore roots and vinegar.

Juyce of Hemlock applyed.

Juyce of Wall-Pennywort applyed.

Liniment made of Fleabane, or of its Mucilages.

Ducks meat applied.

Liniment made of the leaves of *Palma Chriſti*, and vinegar.

Houſleek applyed.

Yarrow applyed.

Vinegar applyed.

Ruſt of Iron applyed.

Chalcitis applyed.

Liniment made of Salt and Vinegar or of Hiſope.

Againſt the Shingles.

JUyce of Acacia applyed.

Mirtill leaves applyed with oyle of green Olives, or with a little oyle of roſes, and wine.

Leaves of wild Olive tree, bruiſed, and laid to.

Liniment made of Wild ſhe Goats dung, boyled in wine or vinegar.

A poultis made of Lentills, Melilot, oyle of roſes, dry roſes, and Pomegranat ſhels.

Liniment made of the juyce of Wal-

Pellitory

ellitory and Ceruse.
Plantaine applyed.
Liniment of Cellandine and wine.
Bramble leaves applyed.
Liniment made of the juyce of Mo-
ell, Ceruse, oyle of Roses, and Lithar-
y.

Against Wheales, Pusbes and red Spots.

Iniment made of the dung of the
Goates, or of Sheepe, and vine-
ir;
Coleworts chopped small, applyed
ith Polenta.
Plantaine applyed in any sort.
Cowcumber leaves applyed with
ony.
A poultis made of the leaves of Leeks
d the seed of Sumack.
Liniment made of Wormwood and
ater.
Coriander seed applyed with dry Or Rai-
aps and hony. sins.
Misletoe applyed on soft linnen
ds.
Seed of Turnesole applyed. uRaisins
Dry Grapes, the Kernells taken out stoned.

laid to with Rue.

For the Kings Evill.

ILlyrian Flower-de-luce boyled and applyed.

Liniment made of Tar, and Barly meale, boyled in a young childs Urine.

Dry figs boyled and applied.

x Early figs boiled and applied

Boiled Vipers flesh, eaten.

Weesills blood applyed.

Ashes of Asses hooves steeped in oile, applyed,

Dung, of Oxen at grasse applyed.

A poultis of Barlie meale, and pitch, incorporated in a young childs urine.

A Poultis made of Darnell meale, and Pidgeons dung boyled in wine.

Liniment of Beane-flower, hony, and Fenugreek.

Liniment made of Lentills boyled in vinegar with Melilot.

Meale of Lupines applyed with vinegar.

Herbe Patience boyled, applyed.

x The first figs which being too forward do not thrive.

Plan-

Plantain applyed with ſalt, or the ots worne about the neck.
Liniment made of Brimſtone and Mu-ard.
Garden Creſſes applied with Brine.
Pepper applyed with Pitch.
Coriander ſeed applyed with Beane ower.
Galbanum applied.
Gooſe graſſe applied.
Leaves of Baulme applyed with ſalt, a poultis.
Marſh Mallowes boiled in wine, or honied water, applied.
Cinkefoile roots boiled, or chopped all, and applied.
Liniment made of Benzoin and xe.
Juice of Wall Penniwort applied.
Freſh leaves of Mandragore applied h polenta.
The third kind of Houſleek apply-

Leaves, ſtalkes, ſeed, and juice of king Nettle uſed in a poultis.
our ſprigs of Winter Creſſes drunk h water, or applied.
Maiden-haire, applied.

Liniment made of Tiles, powdered and incorporated in a Sear-cloth.

Leaves and roots of the Caper-buſh bruiſed and applyed.

Againſt flat Apoſtumes, called in Greek Panos.

Liniment made of the leaves of wild Olive tree, and hony.

Dry figs, boiled and applyed.

Dung of Oxen at Paſture, applyed.

Meale of Lupines applyed with vinegar.

Orage raw, and boyled applied.

Plantain laid to with ſalt.

Liniment made of Scallions boiled with polenta, and Hogs Lard.

Leaves of Garden Woad applyed.

Sea Holly worn about the neck.

Liniment made of Southernewood or of Barly meale, incorporated in oil and water.

Stone Baſill laid to.

Seed and flowers of Eſculapius All heal uſed as a poultis.

Cor.

Coriander seed applied with Bean meal.

Gum Ammoniacum applied.

y Red Fetchling chopped small, applied. y *Onobrychis.*

Liniment made of the uppermost root of z Corne-flag, of Darnel meale and fresh water. z *Gladiolus*

Fleawort applyed with oyle of roses, or water, or Vinegar.

Leaves of Mandragore new gathered, applyed.

Liniment made of the leaves, seede, stalkes, and juyce of stinking Nettle.

Roots of Clote burre applyed on the leaf with grease.

a Devills bit applyed. a *Pycnocomon.*

Fleawort used in a poultis.

Wine Lees applyed.

To resolve all Apostumes and Tumours.

RIver Crabs applyed.

Lin-seed applied.

Meale of Fenugreeke used in a Poultis.

Leaves and roots of the Caper bush, bruised, and applyed.

Roote of Candy Alexanders applied.

Gum Ammoniacum applied.

[b] Buphthalmum. Leaves and flowers of [b] Oxe-eye, incorporated in wax, applied.

Liniment made of fresh Mandragore leaves and polenta.

A poultis made of the juyce, leaves, stalkes, and seeds of stinking nettle.

[c] Aigilops. [c] Havergrasse applied.

[d] Dyphriges. [d] Drosse of brasse applied with Turpentine, or wax.

Marcasite stone applied.

Alablaster burned, and incorporated in rosin, or in pitch.

Liniment made of Fullers earth.

Against hard, or almost unsensible swellings between the flesh and the skin, called Scirrhus.

BLoud of a Bull applied with polenta.

Liniment made of the dung of Oxen, at grasse, and vinegar.

Darnell meale boyled in wine, with Pidgeons dung.

Lin-seed boyled with niter and lye, of the ashes of Fig-tree.

[e] Arse-

e Arse-smart applied. e Hydro-piper.
Roots of wild Hemp applied.

For Cankers.

Iniment made of the ashes of river Crabbs boyled in hor v.
Seed of bank Cresses bruised, and plyed.
All sorts of Nettles applied.
Leaves, juyce, seed, and stalkes of inking nettle applied.

To dissolve all swellings.

HOggs Lard applied.
Cole-worts chopped small, and pplied with polenta.
Gourds applied.
Seed of f small Clote burre. f Loppa-min.
Liniment made of Scalions boyled ith polenta and Hoggs grease.
Lin-seed used in a poultis.
Liniment of fenugreek seed
Onions boyled, and applied with ggs, and dry grapes.
Daffodill roots applied.
Briony rootes boyled in wine ap-lied.
Leaves of Garden-woad applied.

Roote

Roote of Candie Alexanders applied.

Goates Organie applied with polenta.

Minte applied in a poultis with polenta.

Liniment made of the leaves of great Marjerome incorporated in Wax.

Yellow Carrot applied.

Rosemary roots used as a poultis.

Gith applied with vinegar.

ℊ Hormium. ℈ Common Clary applied with water.

Flowers of Oxe-eye, incorporated in wax.

Boyled marsh Mallowes applied.

Roote of wild Hempe used in a poultis.

Liniment made of the leaves of beane Trefoile.

Knot-grasse used in a poultis.

Liniment made of the roots of stinking Gladon and vinegar.

Wall pellitory applied.

Cinkfoile roots boyled, and used as a poultis.

Leaves of female Verveine applied.

Lin-

Liniment made of oyle of roses, vinegar, and water.

Leaves of meddow Saffron boyled in vine, applied.

Leaves of [h] Milk Trefoile applied with bread. *h* Cytisus.

Roote of wild Cowcumber applied with polenta.

Branches of Spurge Time bruised. and applied.

Seed of Devils-bit applied with polenta.

Indian leafe applied.

Wine lees, crude, applied alone, or with mirtle.

Against [i] *Apostumes which yeeld an oiley fat matter.* *i* Steatomata.

MArigold-flowers [k] bruised, incorporated in wax, and applied. *k* Chrysanthemum.

Against [l] *Apostumes which yeeld matter like Hony.* *l* Melicerides.

LIniment made of herbe Patience, oyle of roses, and saffron.

Melilot applied with water.

Raisins stoned, and applied with Rue.

Against

Simples serving for Wounds.

To heale Wounds.

CYprus leaves bruiſed.

Elme leaves, eſpecially the rinde or skin of the Barke, uſed inſtead of a ſwath.

Gum of Sycamore applied.

Liniment made of the lees of oyle boyled in a copper veſſell.

Greene Dates applied.

Leaves and ſeed of *Agnus Caſtus* applied.

Pomegranate flowers applied.

Frankinſence ſprinkled on the Wounds.

Aſhes of burned wooll applied.

Leaves of wild Cole-worts applied.

[m] Argemone. Baſtard [m] wild poppy applied.

Juyce of Licorice layed to.

Freſh rootes of great Centaury applied.

Leaves

eaves of ſmall Centaurie bruiſed, d applied.
arrow applied.
oots of Burnet bruiſed, applied.
oots of Candie Alexanders ap- ed.
loes in powder ſprinkled.
Sarcocalla applied.
olienemon applied with water.
oley uſed as a poultis.
ater Germander applied.
orſe-tayle leaves layed to.
eaves of Spleen-wort applied.
arſh Mallowes boyled in wine, or vater and hony, applied.
eaves of ° Iron-wort applied.
round Pine layed to with hony.
cond kinde of Iron-wort applied.
not-graſſe uſed in a poultis.
olomons Seale uſed as a poultis.
all-wort applied.
poultis made of Comfry.
yce of Clymenum applied.
l ſorts of Iron-worts applied.
ots of ᵖ wild Bugloſſe applied in a lris.
ed of Baſill applied.
ots of Couch-graſſe bruiſed, and ied

n A bitter Gum brought from Perſia.

o Sideritis.

p Lycopſis.

Flea-

Flea-wort applied.

Cinkfoile applied.

Scarlet graine powdered, and ſprinkled on the wounds.

Verveine applied.

Leaves and flowers of Groundſell, applied with crums of frankinſence.

Leaves of Mullein applied with vinegar.

Freſh Sponges applied with water, and vinegar, without any greaſe.

Unwaſhed wooll ſteeped in vinegar, and in oyle.

Leaves of Dragons boyled in wine.

Leaves of Garden-woad applyed.

Yarrow applied.

Powder of the ſtone Morochthus, ſprinkled.

To ſtench bleeding of a Wound.

IUyce of wild Olive-tree leaves applied.

Galls burned, and quenched in vinegar, or in brine, ſprinkled.

Pomegranate flowers applied.

Dry leaves of ♀ Perſea applied.

♀ Called Perſian Plum-tree

Cyprus leaves and nuts bruiſed, and applied.

Frankin-

Frankinſence ſprinkled.
Aſhes of burned Froggs applyed.
Cobwebs applyed.
Dung of wild ſhe Goates applied with vinegar.
Aſſes dung crude, or burned, and applyed with vinegar.
Leaves of Scabions applied.
Purſlaine applied.
Plantaine applied.
Roots of Idea applied.
Leaves of Garden-woad applied.
Sage applied.
Flowers of r Ladies Bed-ſtraw, put in the wound. r Gallium
Leaves of Tutſan St. Johns-wort layed to.
Cinkfoile applied.
Wild Darnell faſtned to the body with red wooll.
Liverwort applied.
Roots of milke vetch put in the wound.
Henbane-ſeed the weight of an obol drunk in honied water.
Yarrow applied.
Cinnaber, and Dragons bloud put in the wound.

Allome applied.
Brimſtone applied.
Plaſter applied.
Freſh Spunges applied alone, without any other thing.
Aſhes of burned ſpunges applied with Pitch.
Eretrian earth ſprinkled.
Powder of Antimonie ſprinkled.

To ſtench bloud deſcending from the Braine.

CHickens braines drunk in wine.
Antimonie powdered, and ſprinkled.

To reſolve clotted Bloud.

TIme put in the wound.
Summer Savoury applied.

To heale wounds cauſed by venemous ſhot.

IUyce of Dittanie drunk, and dropped into the wound.

To re-incarnate Bones deſtitute of Fleſh.

ILlyrian Flower-de-luce applied.
Roots of Hercules All-heale applied. Lini-

Liniment made of Myrrhe, and Snayles without their shels.

To heale Wounds in the pellicles of the Braine.

BUtter applyed.

Against the inflammations of Wounds.

NEw dung of Oxen at grasse, enveloped in leaves, heated upon embers, and often applyed and changed.

Liniment made of the leaves of Pine, and of pitch tree, bruised.

Beane flower used in a poultis.

Meale of Lupines applied.

Yarrow applied.

Flowers of Labruske put in Cataplasmes.

Verdigrease applied.

To draw out Splinters, or other things which stick in wounds.

SNailes with their shels, bruised and applied.

Flesh of a salted Silurus applied.

A Lizards head cleft, and applied.

Scalions uſed in Cataplaſmes.
Clarie applied with water.
Pimpernell applied.
Daffodill roots applied with meale of Darnell.
Round Ariſtolochia applied.
Dittany applied.
The firſt root of Corn-flag applyed with wine and frankincenſe.
Roots of ſtinking Gladdon applyed.
ſ Tragium. Leaves, ſeed, and juyce of ſ ſmall Saxifrage applyed.
t Pycnocomum. Seed of t Devils bit layed to with polenta.
Root of Hawthorne applyed.
Roots of Reed-cane applyed.
Muſtard-ſeed layed to.

To take away all ſuperfluous fleſh.

GAlles bruiſed and ſprinkled.
Date ſtones burned, waſhed, and applied.
Aſhes of a ſea Hedge-hoggs skin, applied.
Aſhes of burned Purple ſhel-fiſh, applied.
Liniment made of the Aſhes of *Unguis odoratus*, applied.

Head

Head of a Cackarell fish burned, applied.

Ashes of burned wooll applied.

Powder of water Germander.

Burned brasse or Verdigrease applied.

Washed Lead, Antimonie, Lithargy, Ceruse, Borax, Oker, drosse of Brasse, Arsenick, Punice stone, Corall, flower of the Asian stone, dryed, powdered, and put upon the excressence in any sort whatsoever.

Marcasite stone applyed with Rosin.

To Cicatrise a Wound.

CAdmia washed, and applyed.
Washed lead applyed.

Simples ſerving againſt Vlcers.

Againſt corroſive Vlcers.

Bark of Pine, or of pitch-tree bruiſed, and applied in a liniment with beaten Vitrioll.

Decoction of Maſtick tree fomented.

Cyprus leaves bruiſed, and applyed.

Leaves of both kinds of Savine bruiſed, and applyed.

Leaves of all ſorts of Ramne-thorne applyed.

u Ciſtus. Flowers of u Holly-roſe applyed.

Leaves of wild Olive-tree, bruiſed and applyed.

Rotten wood layed to.

Ripe Olives burned, and layed to.

Date skins in powder applyed.

Mirtle leaves bruiſed, and applyed with oyle of green Olives, or with a little oyle of roſes, and wine.

Bitter

Bitter Almonds applied with wine.

Head of a Cackarell fiſh burned, bruiſed, and layed to.

Pickle of fiſh applyed.

Gall of a Tortoiſe layed to.

Liniment made of Darnell meale, Radiſhes, and ſalt.

Lin-ſeed boyled in wine.

Meale of bitter vetch applied.

Radiſhes bruiſed, and applied.

Leaves of Beets applied.

Plantaine applied in any ſort.

Roots of great Dragons bruiſed, and applied with hony, and brionie.

Leaves and roots of Aſphodill applyed with wine.

Pimpernell bruiſed, and applied.

Ivie leaves boyled in wine applyed.

Roots of Celandine applied with wine.

Leaves of Garden woad applied.

Round Ariſtolochia applied.

Root of black Chamelian thiſtle uſed in a poultis.

Green Penni-royall applyed.

* Herbe Maſtick applied. * Marum.

Seed and flowers of Eſculapius Allheale applied.

Leaves of All-heale bruiſed, and applied with hony.

Liniment made of Coriander, bread, and Polenta.

Leaves of Hore-hound applied with hony.

Milk of male ſpurge applied.

Verjuyce applyed with vinegar.

Juyce of Hemlock applied.

Houſleek applied.

Meddow Parſnep applied with Rue.

Knotgraſſe applied.

Verveine applied with vinegar.

Leaves of Morell applyed with Polenta.

Vinegar fomented.

Sharp brine fomented.

ɣ Petaſitis. ɣ Butter burre applied.

Scailes of braſſe ſprinkled.

Verdigreaſe applied.

Burned ſalt applied with Polenta.

Chalcitis applied.

Droſſe of Braſſe applied.

Powder of Aſian ſtone applied with vinegar.

Liniment made of Allome, with the like quantity of galls, and lees of vinegar.

Againſt

Against old inveterate Vlcers.

FLowers of Holly Rose applied.
Smal Centaury applied.
A Tent made of the root of Esculapius All-heal.
Liniment made of Misletoe and Frankinsence.
Germander applyed with hony.
Juice of the leaves of Lillies; boiled in a brasse pot, applyed with hony, and vinegar.
Water Germander bruised, and applied with hony.
Root of [z] Milk vetch applied.
Root of [a] Silver weed applied.
Leaves of Clot bur applied.
Vernish laid to with vinegar.
Fresh Spunges laid to without any other thing.
Flower of Asian stone applied.

[z] Astragalus.
[a] Talichum.

Against maligne Vlcers.

PLantain applyed in any sort.
Rootes of Dragons, chopped small, applyed with hony and Briony.
Butter Bur applyed.

Flea-

Fleawort bruiſed and applyed with hony.

Leaves, berries, and roots of Briony applyed with ſalt.

Roots of Brakes bruiſed and applyed.

Powder of Cadmia ſprinkled.

Flos ſalis applyed.

Flower of Aſian ſtone applyed with hony.

Powder of the ſtone Oſtracites, applyed with hony.

Againſt hollow Fiſtulaes and Vlcers.

DEcoction of Illyrian Flower-de-luce ſurringed.

Hogs greaſe ſurringed.

Hony dropped into them.

Juyce of Plantaine dropped into the Vlcers,

Juyce of the roots of great dragons applyed with hony.

Round Ariſtolochia, applyed with hony, and roots of Flower-de-luce.

Parings of meddow Parſeneps, applyed and faſtned about Fiſtulaes, conſumes their hardneſſes, and calloci ties.

Cink

inkefoile applyed with ſalt and
y.
arrow ſurringed.
ilk of male Spurge, dropped into
Ulcers.
Vinegar and verjuyce ſurringed.
Chalcitis ſurringed.
Cadmia applyed, being firſt made
uid.
Freſh Spunges ſoaked in hony appli-

Gentian applyed in any ſort.

Againſt the hardneſſe and Callocities of Ulcers.

Ryed rootes of Caper buſh, ap-
plyed
Verdigreaſe applyed with Gum am-
oniacum, as a Collyrie.
Dry Spunges tyed with thread, and
ed as a Tent.

Againſt Ulcers cauſed by corroſive things.

Iniment made of all ſorts of milk,
eſpecially of Cowes milk.

Againſt

Againſt the Scurfe, and to kill Lice.

STaphis acre, bruiſed and applie with oyle.

Againſt filthy ſalt Ulcers.

LEaves of wild olive tree, bruiſe and applied with hony.

Illyrian flower-de-luce applied wit hony.

Pickled Olives bruiſed and apply ed.

Turpentine applied.

Tar applyed with hony.

Skin of a Sea Urchin, burned and ap plyed.

Aſhes of purple ſhell fiſh burned applied.

Aſhes of *Unguis odoratus*, ſprinkled o the Ulcers.

Meale of red vetch applyed.

Liniment made of Coleworts, Fe nugreek, and vinegar.

Roots and leaves of Aſphodills ap plied.

Barke of the Caper buſh, dryed, and applied.

Root of Paſſe-flower applyed.

Ivy

Ivy leaves boyled in wine.
Celandine applied with greaſe.
Round Ariſtolochia applyed.
Dry roots of Roſemary, applied with
nie.
Stinking Horehound applyed with
nie.
Leaves of white Hore-hound applied
th hony.
Leaves of female Verveine apply-
.
Daffodill roots applyed with hony,
d meal of bittervetch.
Roots and berries of Briony applied
th ſalt.
Verdigreaſe boiled in hony, apply-
.
Burned braſſe ſprinkled on the Ul-
rs,
All ſorts of Nettles, bruiſed and ap-
ied.
Root of Sowfennel bruiſed.
Cadmia applied.
Hony applied.
True Tuty applied.
Brine applied.
Allome uſed in any ſort.
Flower of Aſian ſtone, dried and ap-
yed.

Againſt

Againſt Burnings.

BErries of Sycamore, incorporate
in greaſe, applied.

Decoction of the leaves of Privet f
mented.

Flowers of Holly roſe applyed wi
waxe.

Gum of Acacia diſſolved in an egg
preventeth bladdering.

Mirtle leaves, crude, or burned, i
corporated in wax.

Mulberry leaves, bruiſed and appl
ed with vinegar.

Frankincenſe incorporated in t
greaſe of a Hog, or of a Gooſe.

Aſhes of Cutle fiſh applied.

Aſhes of burned Muſſles applied.

Aſhes of *Vnguis odoratus* applied.

Aſhes of burned old ſhoes applyed.

Hogs greaſe applyed.

Sheeps dung incorporated in wa
and oile of roſes.

Dung of Pidgeons, or of Hens, inco
porated in oile with Lin-ſeed.

Seſamum with oile of roſes.

Mallowes boiled in oile.

Green leaves of Beets applied.

Aſhe

ſhes of Coleworts incorporated in
: white of an egge.
iilke of wild Lettice applied with
mans milk.
lowers of Ivy incorporated in wax,
d the leaves boiled in wine.
oots of Brank Urſine applied.
eed and leaves of wild Rue appli-

irdlime diſſolved in hot water, and
plyed, preventeth bladdering.
lower of Tiph-wheat incorporated
old Hogs Lard wel waſhed.
oots of [b] Lyriconfancy, applied.
eaves of marſh Mallowes applyed
th a little oyle.
eaves and ſeed of St. *Johns* wort ap-
ed.
eaves and ſeed of [c] St. *Peters* wort
plied.
eaves of Tutſan St. *Johns* wort, ap-
yed.
oots of Orkanet, boiled in oile, and
orporated in wax.
Vall Pellitory applyed.
eaves of horned Poppy, applyed
th oile.
eaves of wild Mullein applyed in a
ultis.

[b] Hemerocallis.

[c] Aſcyron.

Pow-

Powder of Antimony incorporated in freſh greaſe, applied; preventeth bladdering.

Allome applyed with water.

Salt with oyle, or Fullers earth alone, preventeth bladdering.

Phrigian ſtone incorporated in wax, applyed.

Inke applyed with water.

Cinnaber and Dragons bloud applyed.

d *Gallium.* Flowers of d Ladies Bed-ſtraw, applyed.

Burned roots of Lillies incorporated in oyle of roſes, or the leaves, applyed.

Leaves of Hounds-tongue incorporated in old Hoggſ-greaſe.

Young Elder leaves applied.

Daffodill roots applied with a little hony.

Oyle boyled in the hollowed roote of an Aſphodil, applyed.

Againſt Vlcers dropping matter like Hony.

ROots of Pompions applyed with hony.

Garden creſſes applyed.

Againſt

Againſt Scabs, or red Sores growing in the Fundament.

SCalions roſted in embers applied with the aſhes of a Cackarell-fiſh, head burned.

Againſt gallings which happen by chafing betweene the Thighes, or elſe-where.

POwder of old Shooes burned, applied.

Againſt inflammations of Vlcers.

CObwebs applyed.

To incarnate hollow Vlcers.

FRankincenſe put in them.
Tarre applyed with hony.
Pitch applyed.
Marrow of the bones of all foure-ooted beaſts applied.
Hony dropped into them.
Cadmia ſprinkled.
Corrall put in them.
Flower of the Aſian ſtone applyed ith hony.

Eretrian earth applied.
Pumice-stone sprinkled.

To cicatrise Vlcers.

AShes of burned Purple-fish.
Ashes of Muskles, and of *Unguis odoratus* applyed.
Aloes applyed.
Leaves of Agrimonie chopped smal, and incorporated in Hoggs-grease, applyed.
Powder of the rootes of Brakes sprinkled on them.
Cadmia applyed.
Burned brasse applied.
Scailes of Brasse sprinkled.
Verdigrease incorporated in oyle and wax.
Antimonie, Lead Ore, Lithargie, Ceruse, Chalcitis, Pumice stone, wine-lees burned, lime washed, corrall, flower of the Asian stone, or Tiles well baked, applied in any sort whatsoever.

Sim-

Simples ſerving for Ruptures, and Diſlocations.

For members out of joynt.

ROots of Roſe-buſhes applied with vinegar.

Rootes of Clote burre, bruiſed and applyed, to eaſe he paines of the wrinch.

Decoction of Acacia fomented.

Leaves and ſeed of *Agnus Caſtus* uſed s a poultis.

She Goates dung incorporated in ax, and oyle of roſes applyed.

Sparagus roots applyed with wine, r vinegar.

Decoction of Sow-bread fomented.

Decoction of Scalions fomented.

Roots of brank Urſine applied.

Leaves of ſweet Marjerome incor-orated in wax, applyed.

A poultis made of the leaves of Or-anet, hony, and meale.

All sorts of nettles applyed.

Daffodill roots bruised, and incorporated with hony layed to.

Leaves of black Brionie applied with wine.

Polipodie applied.

Liniment made of Turnsole leaves.

Liniment made of the ashes of Vine branches, and Grape skins burned, incorporated in vinegar.

Salt, meale, and hony applied.

For broken Bones.

Decoction of Mirtill leaves used in fomentation.

Unwashed wooll dipped in oyle, wine, and rose vinegar applied.

Decoction of Mullein drunk.

Painters soote incorporated in wax, applied.

Liniment made of the decoction of Elme leaves, or of the decoction of the barke of the roots.

To draw out broken Bones,

Round Aristolochia used in a poultis.

Powder of the root of Sow-fennell, put in the wound. Eu-

Euphorbium put in the wound.

Roots of ſtinking Gladon, applied with Verdigreaſe.

Brionie bruiſed, and applied.

Root of black Brionie.

For perſons which have had great falls.

IUyce of Gentian roots, the weight of a dram drunk.

Decoction of the roote of Plowmans Spikenard drunk.

Yarrow drunk with water and ſalt.

A Lexive made of the aſhes of Vine branches, with vinegar, ſalt, and hony.

For perſons which are burſten.

DEcoction of Common ſweet Cane drunk.

Graines of Paradiſe drunk in water.

Decoction of true ſweet Cane drunk, with ſeed of Couch-graſſe, or of Parſley.

Electuary made of Elicampane root and hony.

Bdellium drunk.

Juniper berries drunk.

Cedar berries eaten.

[a] Halymus. Root of [a] Sea Purslaine, the weight of a dram taken in honied water.

Root of great Dragons rosted in embers, or boyled, taken with hony.

Asphodill roots the weight of a dram taken in wine.

Scalions boyled in vinegar eaten.

Pills of Agarick, the weight of three obols taken with honied wine.

Juyce of Gentian roots, the weight of a dram drunk.

Round Aristolochia drunk.

Wild Time drunk.

Roote of great Centaury taken in wine.

Roots of brank Ursine drunk.

Roots of Candie Alexanders eaten, or drunk.

Decoction of our Lady-thistle roots boyled in wine, drunk.

Seed of Southernwood taken in water.

Organie eaten with figge.

Leaves and roots of Horse-tayle drunk.

Decoction of Calaminte drunk.

Decoction of the rootes of Plowmans Spikenard drunk.

Rose-

Rosemary roots drunk.
Gum sagapene drunk.
Benzoin taken with some lye.
Galbanum taken in pills.
Polycnemon drunk in wine.
Water Germander eaten with Garden cresses, hony, and rosin.
Decoction of marsh Mallows drunk.
Roots of marsh Mallowes drunk in wine, or in water.
Bettony leaves the weight of a dram drunk in cleare water.
Wall-wort drunk in honied vinegar.
Comfry roots drunk.
Roote of stinking Gladdon drunk in honied wine.
Tops of [b] golden Moth-weed drunk in wine. [b] Helychrisum.
Decoction of Mullein drunk.
Electuary made of Briony roots and hony.
Powder of the stone Schistos drunk.

Simples ſerving againſt venome and poyſons, and alſo againſt the biting and ſtinging of venemous Beaſts.

Againſt the ſtinging and biting of venemous Beaſts.

ROots of Illyrian Flower-de-luce taken in vinegar.

Graines of Paradiſe taken in wine.

Celtick Spikenard, taken with decoction of Wormwood.

Valerian put in preſervatives preſcribed againſt venemous bitings.

Cinnamomum drunk.

Cinamon drunk.

Decoction of Elicampane rootes drunk.

Bdellium drunk.

Syco-

Sycomore berries drunk.
Leaves and flowers of Heath drunk.
Seed of *Agnus Castus* drunk.
Acornes eaten.
Wall-nuts eaten.
Rosin of Sycomore applied.
Milk of Fig-tree put in the wound.
Liniment made of Tarre, and of
lt.
Decoction of the leaves and rootes
f Christs-thorne drunk.
Chickens braines taken in wine.
Caterpillars applyed with oyle.
Curd of Hares, of Lambs, of Calves,
f Hindes, of Bores, of Harts, of Buf-
es, of Kids, or of fallow Deere, the
eight of three obols taken in wine.
Bloud of a sea Tortoise drunk with
ummin, and the curd of a Hare.
Hony drunk with oyle of roses made
ot.
Wheat meale applied with wine, and
inegar.
Juyce of Leeks taken with hony, or
liniment made of the leaves.
Wild Leekes eaten.
Pepper taken in any sort.
Sea holly taken in wine.

c Teucrium. c Great Germander applyed with vinegar.

Baſtard wild Poppy taken in wine.

Agarick the weight of three obols taken in wine.

Rhapontick drunk.

Germander drunk.

Gentian roote the weight of a dram taken in wine with Rue, and Pepper.

Long Ariſtolochia, the weight of a dram drunk, or applied on the wound.

Decoction of Organie drunk.

d Leucas. d Poley mountaine drunk in wine, or uſed in a poultis.

Pennі-royall taken in wine.

Juyce of Dittany taken in wine.

Roots of Plow-mans Spikenard taken in wine.

Seed of Hercules All-heale taken with Ariſtolochia.

Seeds and roots of Lovage drunk.

Seed of All-heale drunk.

Anniſe drunk.

Roots of Swallow-wort drunke in wine.

e Thought to be wild Larkes ſpur. Cummin taken in wine.

Ammeos drunk in wine.

e Delphinium applied on the wound.

Benzoin drunk and applyed. Gal-

Galbanum applyed is very good.
Wild Baſill drunk.
Leaves of ſtinking Trefoile taken
th Oximel.
Decoction of Poley drunk.
ettony leaves the weight of three
ams taken in nine ounces of wine, or
plyed on the wound.
uyce of Knot-graſſe drunk.
iniment made of Periwinckle.
Root of [f] Burre reed taken in wine. [f] Sparganium.
Strong brine dropped into the
ound.
Lemnian earth drunk.
Liniment made of Organie, ſalt, ho-
, and hiſope.

Againſt the bitings of Vipers.

Oſtus the weight of halfe an ounce
drunk.
Cinamon drunk.
Tarre applyed.
Leaves of Juniper, and juyce of the
id leaves drunk.
Leaves of Aſh, or the juyce of the
aves drunk.
Bay leaves applyed.
Southernwood applyed.
Galbanum applyed inſtead of the
linnen

linnen folds usually laid next above the plaister.

GreenOrganie put in the wound.

Chickens cleft alive, and applyed on the wound.

A poultis made of bruised Cammomill, barley meale, and honied vinegar, before you lay it to, foment the Wound often with hot honied vinegar.

Bramble leaves applyed with wine.

Juyce of Leekes drunk in a hemine of pure wine.

Juyce of Baulme drunk in wine.

Curd of a Hare drunk.

g Omotaſichus. g The salted flesh of a Tunie eaten, but you must drink presently after, or you may apply it on the wound.

Powder of Hartſ-horne taken in wine.

The Patients owne urine drunk.

Wheat bran boyled in the decoction of Rue, applyed.

Liniment made of the meale of bitter vetch, steeped in wine.

Raddish applyed.

Juyce of Cole-worts drunke with niter, and the root of Flower-de-luce.

Gum

Gum Succory eaten.
Garlick taken in wine, or applied.
Squil boyled in vinegar applied.
Juyce of Pimpernell taken in wine.
Pith of Fennell Gyant taken in wine.
Juyce of Clote burre taken in wine.
Juyce of the roots of Madir drunk, with the leaves.
Juyce of Land Caltraps the weight of a dram taken, or applyed on the wound.
Leaves and roots of the first kinde of Orkanet eaten, drunk, or worne about the neck.
Seed of wild Basill drunk in wine.
Roots of Elder, or of Wall-wort, boyled in wine, drunk.
Brionie roote the weight of two drams drunk.
Ashes of Vine branches applied with vinegar.

Against the bitings of Serpents, and Aspes.

RIver Crabbs bruised, and drunke with Asses milk.
The stones of [h] River Horses drunk.

[h] A beast living in *Nilus*.

Casto-

Caſtorium drunk.

Powder of Weeſils ſalted, and dryed in the ſhadow, the weight of two drams taken in wine.

Froggs boyled in oyle, eaten with ſalt.

Gudgeons eaten.

Seven punies taken in any ſort.

A Bores liver dryed, and taken in wine.

Hens cleft alive and laid upon the wound, letting them remaine ſo long as they are hot, then laying to others.

Butter applied.

Wild Goates dung boyled in wine, or in vinegar, and applyed.

Hony drunk with oyle of roſes.

Aſphodill rootes the weight of three drams drunk, or uſed with the leaves and flowers in a poultis.

Garden creſſes drunk.

Seed of white Thiſtle drunk.

Southernwood taken in wine.

A poultis made of Hiſope bruiſed with hony, ſalt, and cummin.

i Nepeta. *i* Feild Calaminte drunk, or uſed in a poultis.

Seed

Seed and flowers of Esculapius All-
ale drunk, or applyed.
[k] Panaces de Chiron drunk, or ap-
ed.
Juyce of Hawk-weed taken in wine.
Seed of [l] Wild Parsnep drunk.
Incision made in the Patients head
to the bone, Euphorbium put there-
and the wound re-closed.
[m] Lions leafe drunk, taketh away the
ne.
Lilly leaves applyed.
Baulme drunk in wine, and applied
the wound.
Leaves of Hore-hound drunk.
Vild Time drunk, and applyed.
Rue eaten with Wall-nuts, and dry
gs.
Dry water Germander taken in
ne.
arts-tongue taken in wine.
oots of Candie Alexanders ap-
ed.
ennell taken in wine.
um Sagapene taken in wine.
ofemary roots taken in wine.
leawort applyed.
eriwinckle taken in vinegar.

[k] It beares a leaf like sweet Marjerome, a yellow flower, and hath a small roote.
[l] Elaphoboscum.
[m] Leontopetalon.

Roote

n Echium. Roote of n Vipers Bugloſſe taken
wine, alſo whoſoever drinketh th
roots, leaves, or ſeed of Vipers Bu
loſſe, ſhall be preſerved from bei
bitten by Serpents.

Seed of wild Baſill drunk.

Seed and leaves of Agrimonie tak
in wine.

Sprigs of golden Moth-weed tak
in wine.

Roots and leaves of female Vervei
taken in wine, or applyed.

Mandragore roots applied with h
ny, or oyle.

Roots of Oleander taken in wine.

Fomentation with hot vinegar,
the poyſon be cold, otherwiſe if t
poyſon be hot, uſe cold vinegar.

Decoction of Maiden-haire drunk.

Sea water fomented.

Liniment made of ſalt, organie, h
ny, and hiſope.

Aſhes of Vine branches applyed wi
vinegar.

Samian earth drunk in water.

Serpentine marble worne about t
neck.

Again

Against the bitings of the Serpents called Emourrous.

GArlick drunk, and applyed.
Pure wine drunk abundantly.
A poultis made of Vine leaves, boyed, and incorporated in hony.

Against the bitings of horned Serpents, called Cerastes.

SEsamum applyed with oyle of roses.
Seed of Radishes drunk in wine.
Liniment made of salt, incorporated in rosin of Cedar, or in pitch, or in hony.

Against the bitings of ° *Scolopendra.*

° A venemous worme having many leggs.

SEED and rootes of Asphodill taken in wine.
Salt with hony, and vinegar.
Wild Rue applyed, or drunk in wine.
Strong brine fomented.
Aristolochia taken in wine.
Wild Time taken in wine.
Calaminte taken in pure wine.

Against the bitings of the Serpent called p *Dryinus.*

p A most venomous stinking scailie Snake, broad headed, and of a darke tawny colour.

ARistolochia taken in wine.
Leaves of stinking Trefoile drunk.
Asphodill roots drunk.
Acornes drunk.
Roots of Holme Oake bruised, and applyed on the wound.

Against the bitings of a water Adder.

ORganie bruised, incorporated in water, and applyed with oyle, or lye.
Liniment made of the rinde of Aristolochia chopped small, with roots of oake, barley meale, and hony.
Aristolochia the weight of two drams taken in water, and vinegar.
Juyce of Hore-hound taken in wine.
New Hony-combe taken with vinegar.

q A Serpent covered with greene scailes, and spots resembling Millet-seed.

Against the bitings of the Serpent called q *Genchrus.*

LIniment made of the seeds of Lettice, and wine.

Sum-

Summer Savoury taken in wine, with
Wild Rue, wild Time, and Asphodill
roots.
Gentian drunk.
Graines of paradise eaten.

Against the bitings of shrew Mice:

THe shrew Mice themselves cut in
peeces, and applyed on the wound.
Liniment made of Garlick, Fig-tree
leaves, and Cummin.
Worm-wood taken in wine.
Roots of [r] Tormentill chopped smal, and applyed with vinegar.
Galbanum applyed on soft linnen
clouts.
Liniment made of barley meale, and
honied vinegar.
Kernels of sweet Pomegranats boyled, and applyed.
Bruised leekes applyed.
Decoction of Southernwood drunk
in wine.
Wild Time taken in wine.
Locket taken in wine.
Cyprus apples taken with vinegar.
Cow-bread taken in honied vine-
gar.

[r] Chrisogonum.

Pellitory of Spaine drunke in wine.
Roote of Carline Thiſtle drunk.

Againſt the ſtinging of the Fork-fiſh, ſea Scorpion, and ſea Dragon.

DEcoction of Sage drunk.
All ſimples good againſt the bitings of Vipers.
Decoction of Wormwood, or o
Brimſtone boyled in vinegar.
The Beaſts themſelves which ſtun
the Party, cut in peeces, and applie
on the wound.
Great ſea Barbell cleft, and applied
Baſil applyed with polenta, and v
negar.
Lead rubbed on the wound.
Brimſtone applyed.

Againſt the bitings of Weeſils.

ROcket eaten, but you muſt drink
good wine preſently after.

Againſt the bitings of Cockatrices.

CAſtorium the weight of a dra
taken in wine.
Opium drunk.

Againſt

Against the biting of [s] *Lizards.*

Urslain well boiled.

[s] *A broad headed sharp mouthed Serpent of many coulors.*

Against the bitings of mad Dogs.

Uice of Box thorn taken in pills, or drunk in water.

t *Lycium.*

Ashes of river Crabs drunk the wight of two drams in wine of Genti- roots, three dayes together.

Salted Cackarell fish eaten.

The salted flesh of a Tuny applied.

u *Omotarichus.*

Pickle of all fish fomented.

The Liver of a mad dog rosted and en taketh away all feare of water.

Blood of a dog drunk.

Urine of a dog drunk.

Hony drunk with hot oyle of roses.

Wheat chewed and applied.

Onyons incorporated in rue, salt, and hony applyed.

Garlick drunk in wine, or used in a poultis.

Hercules All-heal incorporated in pitch, used as a poultis.

Fennell roots chopped small applied with hony.

Asa fetida applied.

Stinking Hore-hound applied with ſalt.

Mad-wort eaten.

Crow Garlick eaten and applied.

Salt things applied.

Benzoin.

Againſt the bitings of Dogs.

Bitter Almonds incorporated in hony applied.

Muskles fleſh eaten.

Gudgeons applied.

Meale of bitter Vetch ſteeped in wine applied.

Plantain uſed as a poultis.

Cowcumber leaves applied.

A poultis made of Scallions, hony and powder of Pepper.

Minte applied.

All ſorts of Nettles applyed with ſalt

Leaves and roots of Hounds tongue incorporated in old Hogs greaſe, applyed.

Liniment made of the leaves of Elder and of Wall-wort.

Aſhes of vine branches applyed with vinegar.

Again

Against the stinging of the Spider called ✕ Phalangium.

A most venemous Spider, having a perilous and deadly sting.

BErries of Tamarisk, drunk.
Mirtill drunk in pure wine.
Juyce of Mulberry leaves, the weight of a Cyath, drunk.
Lexive of the ashes of figtree drunk withwine and white salt.
River Crabs, bruised, boiled, and drunk with Asses milk.
Great Sea Barbell, cleft and applyed.
Decoction of mallowes applied.
Sweet Chervil taken in wine.
Decoction of Sparagus roots drunk in wine.
Wild Lettice drunk.
Seed of ỿ bastard St *Johns* wort drunk in wine. ỿ *Coris*,
Juyce of Ivy taken in vinegar.
Southern wood drunk in wine.
Seed of Yellow Carrot taken in wine.
Gith the weight of a dram drunk in water.
Clavers drunk in wine.
Baulme drunk in wine or applyed in a poultis.

z *Phalangium.* Leaves, flowers and seed of z Spiderwort drunk.

Tender leaves growing near the bottom of Sea Rushes, applyed.

Roots of Jacynth applyed.

Housleek drunk.

Sea water fomented.

Rootes of wilde Pomegranat tree powdered very small, or Aristolochia incorporated in Barly flower; and vinegar, applyed.

Decoction of Baulm, or of the leaves fomented.

Seeds of Southernwood, of Annise, of Ethiopian Cummin, and of wild Ciches, the weight of two drams of any of them taken in an Hemin of wine.

Fruit of the Cedar bruised, applyed on the wound, or drunk.

Bark of Sycomore drunk.

Decoction of green Cyprus apples drunk with wine.

Decoction of ground Pine drunk.

Seed of Trefoile drunk.

Against the bitings of the Lizard called Stellio.

SEsamum applyed with oile of roses.

Against

Against the bitings of Crocodiles

Alt applyed on the wound.

Against the bitings of all four footed beasts.

A Boares Liver fresh or dry drunk.

Against the stinging of Scorpions.

Alingall applyed.

I Graines of Paradise taken in ne.

Amomum applyed with Basill.

Bay berries drunk in wine.

Juyce of Mirtill taken in pure ne.

Milk of domesticall fig-tree dropped o the wound.

River Crabs bruised, boyled, and nk with Asses milk.

Scorpions bruised, and applyed, or sted and eaten.

a Wild Larks spur applyed. a *Delphinium.*

Great Sea Barbell opened and apply-

Salted Cackarell fish applyed.

Lizards opened, and applyed take a-ay the paine.

Mice

Mice opened, and applyed.

Dung of Aſſes, or of Horſes at graſſe mingled with wine, drunk.

Mans urine, drunk

Wheat meal applyed with wine and vinegar,

b Lychnis. b Roſe Campion drunk in wine.

Seed of ſharp pointed dock, or of Sorrell drunk in win, or in water.

Juyce of Sow-thiſtles eaten, or applyed in a poultis.

Succory laid to as a poultis.

Spider wort drunk.

Wild Lettice drunk.

Baſill applyed with Polenta.

Seed and flowers of Aſphodills drunk in wine.

Southern-wood taken in wine.

Sweet Marjerome applyed with ſalt and vinegar.

Both kinds of Hawkweed applyed in a poultis.

c Colus agreſtis. Benzoin diſſolved in oyle applyed.

c Wild baſtard thiſtle drunk in wine with Pepper, or carryed in the hand, aſſwageth the pain,

Leaves of Baulme applied.

Rootes

Roots of ſpatling Poppy woorne about the neck.

Black-berries, and their flowers.

Leaves of Mullein bearing yellow flowers applied.

Juyce of Spurge Time applied.

Scorpions graſſe applyed.

Turneſole drunke in wine, and applyed.

Sea water fomented.

[d] Naturall Brimſtone incorporated in Turpentine applyed.

[d] Sulpher viv.

Bruiſed Calaminte applyed, or fomented with water and vinegar.

Galbanum applyed as a bolſter.

Barley meale mingled with wine.

Decoction of Rue fomented.

Bruiſed Trefoile put in the wound.

Cyprus applyed with wine, and Rue.

Juyce of Sow-fennell drunk.

Decoction of Penni-royall, or of Gentian drunk.

Rinde of Ariſtolochia the weight of two drams taken.

Salt with Lin-ſeed.

Saphire ſtone applyed.

Againſt

Againſt the ſtinging of Waſpes, and Bees.

BAy leaves bruiſed, and applyed.

Mallowes chopped ſmall, applied with oyle.

Leaves of Water-creſſes.

Decoction of marſh Mallowes drunk in water and vinegar.

Salt applyed with Calves greaſe.

To drive away all venomous Beaſts:

PErfume of the Juniper plant.

Cedar berries incorporated in the fat of Veniſon, or in Deeres marrow; anoynt all the body over with this compoſition.

Perfume of the leaves of *Agnus Caſtus*, or ſtrew them in the place whence you would drive the venomous Beaſts.

River Crabbs bruiſed, boyled with Baſill, and given to Scorpions.

Perfume of Hartſ-horne.

Liniment made of the ſuet of red Deere, and of Elephants, to anoynt the body.

Deeres marrow to annoynt the body.

Per-

Perfume of Garden Creſſes.

Southernwood ſtrewed, or perfu-
ned.

Leaves of Organie put under the
pillowes and Mattereſſes where men
lye.

The ſavour of Dittanie killeth all
venemous beaſts.

Perfume of Calaminte.

Perfume of Sow-fennell.

Perfume of Willow-herb chaſeth a-
way all ſerpents and flies.

Perfume of Gith.

Perfume of Galbanum.

Perfume of both kinds of Poley, or
ſtrew them about the place.

Perfume of Fleabane.

Perfume of Jet.

Againſt all ſorts of Poyſons.

VAlerian put in preſervatives.

Cinamon drunk.

Tarre made into a Lohoch with ho-
ny, the weight of cyath taken.

Cedar berries put in preſervatives.

Wall-nuts eaten faſting with Rue,
and dry Figs.

Juyce of Cinkfoile roots drunk.

Curd

Curd of a Hare drunk.

[e] Epipactis. [e] Wild white Hellebore drunk.

Castorium drunk.

Calamint drunk as a defensative.

Powder of Weesils salted, and dryed in the shadow taken in wine.

The cod-skin, or ventricle of a Weesill stuffed with Corianders, dryed, and taken in wine.

Milke of a Bitches first Litter drunke.

Sea Holly taken in wine.

Oyle of olives, or butter, drunk.

Bloud of Geese, Drakes, and Kids, put in preservatives.

The Patients urine drunk.

Turnep-seed drunk.

Rue-seed the weight of five drams drunk in wine.

Seed of Navew gentle drunk.

Decoction of Mallowes, and the roots, often drunk and vomited.

Cole-wort seed put in preservatives.

Seed of bank Cresses drunk.

[f] Laser picium. [f] Laser-wort drunk.

Agarick the weight of a dram taken with wine and water.

Roots

Roots of Carlisle thistle drunk in ne.

White Thistle worne about the g Bedeguar. k.

Seed of Southerne-wood drunk in ne.

Decoction of Parsley drunk.

Leaves of Hore-hound drunk.

Bettony leaves the weight of a dram ken in wine.

Roots of spatling Poppie taken in ne.

Juyce of Land Caltraps drunke in ne.

Berries of h Sharp pricking Ivie taken h Hederā spinoco. preservative.

Luke warm vinegar drunk.

Lemnian earth drunk in water.

Samian earth taken in water.

Against the poyson of the Sea Hare.

Osin of Cedar dissolved in wine, drunk.

River Crabs boyled, and eaten with ir broth.

Asses milk, or sod wine, drunk con- ually.

Decoction of the rootes of Mallows nk.

Roote

Roote of Sow-bread drunke in wine.

Black Hellebore, or juyce of Scammonie, the weight of a dram taken with honied water, and kernels of Pomegranats.

Warme Goose bloud supped.

§ Alisma. Beares eare, the weight of one or two drams drunk in wine.

Against the Venomes and Poysons of Toades and greene Froggs.

BLoud of a sea Tortoise drunke, with the curd of a Hare, and Cummin.

Roote of Beares eare the weight of one or two drams taken in wine.

Wine abundantly drunke, and vomited.

Roots of Rose bushes, or of Galingall, the weight of two drams drunk.

Against k *Long-leggs, and Caterpillars that breed upon Pine Trees.*

k A venemous black fly.

OYle of Flower-de-luce, or of Quinces drunk.

Dry Figgs eaten, or the decoction of them boyled in wine, drunk.

The bear

Thebane Dates eaten, or bruised and drunk in honied wine, or in milk.

All sorts of Peares eaten.

Womans milk drunk abundantly.

All Simples good against Cantharides, are good against these.

For persons which have swallowed Horse-Leeches.

BRine drunk.

Benzoin drunk.

Leaves of Laser-wort taken in vinegar, or their juyce gargarized with vinegar.

Leaves of Beets taken with vinegar.

Snow taken with water and vinegar.

Punies drunk in wine, or in vinegar.

Vinegar with salt drunk.

Niter and water gargarized.

Vitriol dissolved in water, gargarized.

For those which have drunk [1] Cantharides.

[1] Venemousgreen flyes, breeding in the tops of Ash, and olive-trees

DEcoction of Furmentie, of Rice, of small Saxifrage, of Mallowes, of Lin-seed, of Fenugreek, or of marsh Mal-

Mallowes, given in a Gliſter.

Niter drunk in honied water.

Kernells of Pine-apples taken in wine.

Seed of Cowcumbers bruiſed, and taken in honied wine, or in milk.

Gooſe-greaſe drunk in ſod wine.

Milk ſupped.

Sweet wine drunk plentifully.

Bark of the Frankincenſe-tree taken in ſod wine.

Samian earth drunk in ſod wine.

Penni-royall bruiſed, and drunk in water.

Oyle of roſes, and of Flower-deluce taken in decoction of Rue.

Tendrells of Vine bruiſed, and taken in ſod wine.

Broth of all fat things.

For Perſons which have drunke Salamander.

ROſin of Pine-tree taken in an Electuary.

Galbanum taken with hony.

Pine-apple kernels bruiſed, and drunk in decoction of ground pine.

Nettles boyled with Lillies in oyle, drunk.

Eggs

Eggs of Land and Sea Tortoises eaten.

Decoction of Froggs, and Sea Holly drunk.

To dissolve milke and bloud clottered and co-agulated in the stomach.

Curd of a Hare drunk.

Warme vinegar drunk and vomitted.

Early Figgs having their milke in them, taken in water and vinegar.

Niter drunk.

All kinde of Curds taken with vinegar, and roote of Laserwort, or with Benzoin.

Seed of Coleworts drunk in Lye, made of the ashes of Fig-tree.

Seeds of Flea-wort drunk with pepper and vinegar.

Juyce of bramble drunk in vinegar.

Liniment made of Barly-meale, and honied water, to annoynt the mouth the stomach, and the belly.

Time drunk in wine.

Dry leaves of Calaminte drunk.

Against the malignity of [m] *Meddow Saffron.*

ORganie drunk in sod wine, or in oximel.

Cowes milke drunk, or Asses milke taken in great quantity,

Decoction of Acornes, or of Oake-leaves drunk.

Pomegranate shell drunk.

Wild Time boyled in milk drunk.

Juyce of [n] Bucks-horne drunk.

Juyce of the Tendrels of Vine drunk.

Juyce of bramble drunk.

Pith of Fennell gyant taken in wine

Myrtill-berries drunk in water.

The inward skin of Chesnuts powdered, and drunk with juyce of Bucks horne.

Organie drunk with Lye.

All Simples good against Tad-stoole are proper against this.

Against sleepy Night-shade,

HOnied water much drunk.

Milke of Goates, or of Asse drunke.

Sweet wine drunk warme with Anise.

Bitter

[m] Colchicum the Apothecaries Hermodactylus.

[n] Coronopus.

Bitter Almonds eaten.
All beasts having shels, eaten raw, or
osted.
ea Crevices, ° Lobsters, and river Cre-
ces eaten, and their broth supped.

° Those which have undivided cleyes, and prickles on their backs

Against Henbane.

Arke of Mulberry-tree drunk.
Honied Water drunke abun-
antly.
Any kinde of milke drunke, especial-
Asses milke.
Decoction of dry Figgs drunk.
Pine-apple kernels eaten.
Seeds of Cowcumber drunke in sod
ine.
Brackish wine drunk with sod wine,
d fresh Hogs-grease.
Nettle-seeds drunk in water.
Niter drunk in water.
uccorie eaten.
Mustard taken in any sort.
Garden-cresses, Radishes, Garlick, or
nions taken in wine.

? Of which there is two sorts, Libbards bane, and Wolfes bane.

Against P *Aconitum.*

Urds of Hares, of Kids, or of
Calves drunk in wine.

Decoction of Ground pine drunk.

Drosse of Iron taken in honied vinegar.

Decoction of Organie, of Rue, of Hore-hound, and of worme-wood, taken with wormwood wine.

Housleek, southernwood, Ground-pine, and ♃ widdow-waile, taken in wormwood wine.

♃ *Chamelea.*

Baulme the weight of a dram, milke, or hony, castorium, pepper, and rue, of each a like quantity; the whole to be taken in wine.

Wine wherein gold or silver, or iron, red hot hath been quenched drunk.

Broth of Hens mingled with lye, and wine, drunk.

Decoction of fat things taken with wine.

Against Yew.

HOt vinegar drunk, and vomited. All Simples serving against Hemlock are proper against this.

An addition to the Simples serving against poysons.

BLoud of Hee Goates, She Goates, of Hares, of Harts, or of Doggs, fryed and eaten. Gal

Galbanum drunk with myrrhe.

Cinkfoile roots drunk.

Roots of oake, of beech, or of holme oake powdered and taken in milke.

Quinces eaten, or drunk with penni-royall and water.

Amomum, or [r] fruite of the Balsam-tree taken in wine. [r] *Carpobalsamum.*

Against the [f] juyce of black Poppy, and of horned Poppy. [f] *Opium.*

HOny drunke with hot oyle of roses.

Organie drunk with sod wine, or with oximel.

Root of Beares-eare, the weight of two drams taken in wine.

Vinegar drunk and vomited.

Salt taken in Oximel.

Pure wine drunk with wormwood, and cinamon.

Niter drunk in water.

Organie drunk with Lye, or sod wine.

Seed of wilde Rue taken in wine, with pepper, and All-heale.

Pepper with Castorium drunke in

wine, and honied vinegar, or decoction of Summer savoury, or of organie.

Decoction of fat things supped in wine, or in sod wine.

Marrow of bones drunk with oyle.

Against Hemlock.

WOrmwood drunk in wine.

Organy drunk in sod wine, or in oximel.

Vinegar drunk and vomited.

Pure wine a great quantity drunk at times.

Milk of Cows, or of Asses drunk.

Castorium taken in wine with rue, and minte.

Amomum, graines of Paradise, or storax drunk respectively the weight of an ounce.

Pepper taken in wine with seeds of nettles.

Bay leaves drunk.

Benzoin taken in oyle, or in sod wine.

Sod wine drunk abundantly.

Against the Gum of Carline Thistle.

WOrmwood drunk in wine.

Organie taken in wine.

Vinegar drunk and vomited,

Seeds

Seeds of wilde rue drunk.
Roots of Laſerwort drunk.
Decoction of Goates organie drunk.
Turpentine ſwallowed.
Spikenard drunk.
Caſtorium and Laſerwort the weight of an obol taken.
Wall-nuts, rue, roſin, and caſtorium, of each a dram; bruiſe all together, and drink them in wine.
Juyce of widdow-waile, of ſtinking deadly Carrot, or of worm-wood, the weight of a quarter of an ounce of any of them, taken in honied water.

Againſt Coriander.

VVre wine drunke alone, or with wormwood.
Oyle ſwallowed.
Eggs dreſſed with oyle, eaten, or drunk in brine.
Decoction of Hens, and of Geeſe, drunk with good ſtore of ſalt.
Sod wine drunk with Lye.

Againſt

t *Psyllium.*

Against t *Flea-bane.*

ALL Simples prescribed against coriander, are proper for this.

u Some think it to be a kind of Crow-foot.

Against u *Apium risus.*

HOnied water drunk much.
Milk drunk in great quantity.
Fomentation with hot water.

Against Mandragore.

HOnied water drunk largely.
Niter taken in sweet wine, or in sod wine with wormwood.
Vinegar and oyle of roses, sprinkled on the head.
Agrimony, pepper, mustard, castorium, or rue; any of them bruised with vinegar, and applyed to the nose to smell to.
The odour of Lamps extinguished.

Against Tad-stooles.

HEns dung drunk in vinegar.
Hony drunk in hot oyle of roses.
Radishes eaten, or drunk.
Wormwood taken with vinegar.
Leaves of baulme drunk with niter.

Lexive

Lexive made of the ashes of vine branches drunk.

Decoction of Summer savory drunk.

Decoction of Organy drunk.

Hot Vinegar drunk and vomited.

Vitrioll drunk with water.

Salt drunk with Oximel.

Leaves of wild pear-tree, drunk and eaten.

Hens eggs eaten in water and vinegar with a dram of Aristolochia.

Seed and roots of All-heal drunk in wine.

Wine Lees burned, and drunk in water.

Mustard drunk.

Garden Cresses eaten.

Against Plaster.

ORgany drunk with sod wine, or Oximell.

Decoction of Mallowes drunk, also wash all the body therewith.

Oyle drunk.

Honyed water drunk.

Decoction of dry figs, drunk.

Lie made of the ashes of vine branches or of fig tree, taken with a good quantity of wine. Or-

Organy taken in lye, or vinegar, or sod wine.

Time taken as aforesaid.

All Simples serving against Tadstools, used for this.

Against Ceruse.

OYle of great Marjerome, or of flower-de-luce, drunk.

Juyce of Elme leaves drunk.

Kernells of Peach stones drunk in barly water.

Decoction of dry figs, or of Mallowes drunk.

Milk drunk luke warm.

Sesamum bruised and taken in wine.

Lye of the ashes of vine branches drunk.

Pidgeons eggs supped with Frankensence.

Against Lithargy.

SEEds of wild Clary drunk.

Myrrhe, Wormwood, Hysope, Parsely seed, Pepper and flowers of Privet, any of them taken with wine.

Dryed dung of Stock Doves drunk in wine with Spicknard.

Against

Against Quick-silver.

Milk drunk in great quantity and vomited.

Also all Simples serving against Lihargy.

Against unslecked Lime, red Arsenicke, and Orpine.

Milk with honied water drunk and vomited.

Decoction of fat things supped.

Decoction of Mallowes, and of marsh-Mallowes boiled till it be very thick, drunk.

Seedes of [a] small Sea Grapes [a] Tragos. drunke.

Decoction of Linseed drunk.

Decoction of Rice supped.

Simples

Simples ſerving to Embelliſh the Body.

Againſt the ſhedding of Haire.

Liniment made of Myrrhe, Labdanum, and Myrtill wine.

Aſhes of the rind of Canes applyed with vinegar.

A Poultis made of Labdanum, wine, Myrrhe, and oyle of Myrtill.

Juyce of Myrtil berryes applyed.

Aſhes of Wallnut-ſhells powdered, and applyed.

Liniment made of the aſhes of burned Filbeards incorporated in greaſe of Bears.

Aſhes of a land Hedge-hog skin applyed with Tarre.

Aſhes of a burned Hares head, incorporated in Bears greaſe.

Aſhes of burned Frogs incorporated in Tar.

Aſhes

Aſhes of Rats dung applyed with
egar.
ears greaſe applyed.
ung of ſhe Goats applied with vine-
.
addiſhes bruiſed and applyed with
nell meale.
oleworts uſed in frication with
.
eſh leaves of Beets applyed raw.
hes of Aſphodill roots applyed.
nions uſed in frication.
ſhes of Garlicke applyed with ho-
uſtard applyed.
ub the place with Garden Creſſes.
uyce of Sow-bread applyed.
aves and roots of Crowfoot appli-
but it muſt be ſoon removed.
oes and wine applyed.
es of Southernwood incorporated
yce of Raddiſhes, or in oyle of
a Chriſti.
uyce of Laſerwort applyed with
er, and vinegar.
ots of water-Lilly applyed with
.
aves of Hounds-Tongue incor-
pora-

porated in old Hogs greaſe.

Maiden-haire apply ed with oyle
Lillyes, or oyle of Myrtill, or wi
wine, or Hyſope.

Juyce of ſtinking dea dly carrot a
plyed.

Ruſt of Iron applyed.

Red Arſenicke applyed with Roſi

Third kind of *Spuma Maris*, burne
and applyed.

Naxian ſtone applyed.

Aſhes of burned Sea horſes, incor
rated in pitch, in greaſe, or in oyle
great Marjerome.

Aſhes of ſhe Goates hooſes, apply
with vinegar.

To cauſe ſhedding of the Hair.

TUrmerick applyed.

Oyle wherein a Scolopendra ha
been boyled, anointed.

Sea Hare applyed alone, or with Se
Nettle, having firſt bruiſed it.

Aſhes of a Salamander with oyle.

Gum of Ivy Tree applyed.

Roots of Oake fearn bruiſed, and a
plyed, after the perſon hath been ma
to ſweat.

Wa

Water which iſſueth out of green vine branches, when they are burned, applyed.

Arſenick applyed.

Babiloniſh Galingall, applyed.

To cleanſe the head from Dandriffe and Scurfe.

DEcoction of the leaves and Bark of Willow, to waſh the head,

Juyce of Myrtill berries applyed.

Liniment made of Oxe gall, Niter, and Fullers earth.

Stale mans urine uſed in Lotion.

Maiden hair put in Lye.

Fenugreek put in Lye, then waſh the head therein.

Mallowes with mans urine.

Decoction of Beets applyed.

Aſhes of Garlick with hony.

Burned Lilly roots with hony.

Liniment made of Scallions, and burned Niter.

Allome with bitter Vetches and pitch.

To colour haire yellow.

PRivet leaves bruiſed and infuſed in juyce of Sopewort, to reduce them to a Liniment.

[b] Juyce of Boxthorn applyed.

b Lycium.

Waſh the head in the decoction of Lote Tree.

Burned Lees of wine incorporated in oyle of Maſtick, applyed on the head the ſpace of one night.

To colour hair black.

CYprus leaves bruiſed and applyed with vinegar.

Decoction of Sumack applyed.

Mulberry leaves bruiſed and applyed with vinegar.

Galls infuſed in vinegar, or in water applyed.

Decoction of the bark of Date trees often applyed.

Decoction of Myrtill leaves, put to ſome lye.

Juyce of Acacia applyed.

Rinde of the roots of Holme oake, boyled in water till it become ſoft, applyed a whole night.

Ivy

Ivy berries applyed.
Decoction of Sage often uſed.
Bramble leaves applyed.
Sory applyed.

To kill Lice and Nits.

ROſin of Cedar applyed.
Waſh the head with the decoction of Tamariſk.
Hony applyed on the head.
Decoction of Beets uſed.
Garlick drunk in the decoction of Organy.
Gum of Ivy tree applyed.
Staphis acre applyed.
Red Arſenick applyed with oyle.
Allome applyed with water.

Againſt Sun-burne.

WHites of Egges, applyed.
Juyce of Sow-bread, applyd.

To make the Face ſmooth, and to give it a luſter.

Liquor growing in certaine purſes upon Elmes.
Maſtick applyed.

Meal of Lupines applyed.
Seeds of wild Turnips applyed.
Liniment made of juyce of Pompions dryed in the ſun, with their ſeeds, and flower.
Solomons ſeale applyed.
Ben applyed with urine.
Seed of *Palma Chriſti* applyed.
Berries of wild vine applyed.
Lithargy waſhed and applyed.
Firſt and ſecond kind of *Spuma Maris* applyed.
Earth of Chio applyed.
Dung of Land Crocadiles applyed.

To cauſe a good colour.

CIch peaſe much eaten.
Agarick the weight of a dram drunk.
Hyſope drunk and eaten.
Earth of Chio applyed.
Gum of Cherry-trees applyed.
Dry figs eaten.

To take wrinckles out of the Face.

BErries of [c] Mountain Horse-foot incorporated in wax and used as a iniment. c *Cacalia.*

Liniment made of Briony roots, of itter Vetches, of earth of Chio, and of enugreek.

Earth of Chio applyed.

To take Moles out of the face.

THe face washed in the decoction of Savine.

Ashes of *Unguis odoratus* applyed.

Ben bruised and incorporated in ine.

Ashes of River Crabs.

Daffodill roots with nettle seeds and negar.

Berrys of wild vine applyed.

Cinamon with hony.

Roots of Costus applyed with water, hony.

Briony roots applyed alone, or with ter Vetches, earth of Chio, and Fe-greek.

First and second kind of *Spuma Maris*, plyed.

To raise Pocke-holes and Scars out of the Face.

MYrrhe applyed with hony, and Cinamon.

Leaves of Leeks, and seed of Sumack applyed.

Juyce of Onyons applyed with salt.

Scallyons applyed alone, or with the yolk of an egge.

Penniroyall incorporated in wax.

Sory applyed with water.

First and second kind of *Spuma Maris* applyed.

To take blemishes and red pimples (caused by the Sun) out of the face.

ROOts of Illyrian flower-de-luce applyed with Hellebore.

Cinnamon with hony.

Roots of Costus applyed with water or hony.

Decoction of the bruised roots of bitter Almond tree, applyed.

Milk of fig-tree applyed.

Snails and their shells burned to ashes.

es, and applied with hony.

Blood of Hares applyed.

Aſhes of burned Cuttle fiſhes applyed.

Linſeed applyed.

Meale of bitter vetches applyed.

Water-Creſſes applyed.

Burned Scallions applyed with *Spuma Maris*.

Decoction of Ivy leaves boiled in wine.

Roots of black Chameleon thiſtle applyed.

Madwort chopped ſmall, and applied with hony.

[d] Melian earth applyed.

Juyce of Sow-bread, applyed.

[d] The earth of an Iſle called *Melia*, it is of like vertue as Allome.

To take away Freckles.

ILlyrian Flower-de-luce applied with white Hellebore.

Liniment of Cinamon and Hony.

Coſtus applied with water and hony.

Blood of Hares applyed hot.

Wheat flower applyed with honyed vinegar.

Radiſhes applyed with Darnel meal.

Seeds of Coleworts powdered, and ſprinkled on them.

Water Creſſes bruiſed and applyed.

Aſhes of Garlick applyed with hony.

Roots of great Dragons applied with hony.

Scallions applyed with hony and vinegar.

Gith rubbed on them.

Galbanum with vinegar.

Madwort chopped ſmall and applyed with hony.

Daffodill roots applyed with nettle ſeed and vinegar.

Seeds of *Palma Chriſti* applyed.

Liniment made of the berryes of wild vine.

Briony roots applyed with bitter vetches, fenugreek and earth of Chio.

Adarca applyed.

To raſe out Moles naturally printed in the Body.

SVma Maris applyed.

To keep the body faire.

MAſtick ſprinkled.

Liquor growing in purſes upon Elms, applyed.

Butter

Butter applyed.
Dung of Land Crocodiles applied.
Juyce of Pompions dryed in the
in, applyed with their ſeeds, and
ater.
Briony roots applyed.
Juyce of Sow-bread applyed.

To take away Scarres.

Aſſes greaſe applyed.
Beane-flower uſed in a poultis.
Leaves and rootes of Crowfoot ap-
yed.
Calaminte boyled in wine applied.
Roots of wilde Cowcumber bruiſed,
d applyed.
Ben boyled in vinegar, and applyed
ith niter.
A Poultis made of briony rootes, bit-
r vetches, earth of chio, and fenu-
reeke.
Borax applyed.
Firſt and ſecond kinde of *Spuma maris*
plyed.

Againſt

Againſt the Leproſie, and St. Anthonies *fire.*

SNayle ſhels burned, and applied.
Bloud of Hares applied.
Aſhes of burned Cuttle-fiſhes applied.
Beane flower applied.
Meale of Lupines applied.
Raw leaves of Beets applied.
Leaves and rootes of Gum ſuccory bruiſed, and incorporated in hony, niter, and water.
Rootes of great Dragons applied with hony.
Juyce of Aſphodill rootes applyed firſt well chafing the skin of the offended part in the Sun.
Juyce of Onions applyed in the Sunne.
Aſhes of Garlick with hony.
Pepper applyed with niter.
Roots of Caper-buſh bruiſed, and applyed with vinegar.
Baſtard wild Poppie dryed, bruiſed, and applyed with niter, wine, and brimſtone.
Leaves of [b] Spaniſh Opium applyed with

b *Telephium.*

with Barley meale, oyle, and water, but t muſt remaine but ſix houres.

Juyce of Gentian roots applyed.

Roote of black Chameleon-thiſtle applyed with brimſtone.

Rue uſed in frication with wine, pepper, and niter.

Seeds of Roſemary with ſtrong vinegar.

Burned Lilly-roots applyed with hony.

Rootes of water Lillies applied with water.

Roots of madir with vinegar.

Seeds of marſh mallowes, freſh or dry, bruiſed, and applied in the Sun.

Roots of Orkanet with vinegar.

Daffodill roots, and nettle-ſeeds applied with vinegar.

Liniment made of briony, bitter vetches, earth of chio, and fenugreek.

Ben boyled in vinegar, applied with niter.

Roots of wilde Cowcumbers bruiſed, and applied.

Seeds of *Palma Chriſti* applied.

Black Hellebore applied with vinegar.

Brim-

Brimſtone applied in any ſort whatſoever.

Firſt and ſecond kind of *Spuma maris* applied.

Againſt Tetters, and Ring-worms.

BArke of the Pine, and of the Pitch-trees applyed.

Decoction of the leaves of maſtick-tree fomented.

Liniment made of Cyprus leaves, and dry polenta.

Leaves of Rhamne-thorne applied.

Rotten wood ſprinkled.

Seeds of Garden-creſſes applied.

Rhapontick applied with vinegar.

Black Hellebore applied with vinegar.

Ben applied with urine.

Gum of vine-ſtocks applied with niter, having firſt well chafed the place.

Brimſtone with Turpentine.

The place rubbed with ſalt, oyle, and vinegar.

Firſt and ſecond kinde of *Spuma maris* applied.

Adarca applied.

Tarre applied.

Frankincense sprinkled.

Gum of Æthiopian Olive-tree applied.

Plum-tree gum applyed.

Milk of Fig-tree applied with Polenta.

Liniment made of hony, boyled with allome.

Virgins wax applyed.

New wheaten bread applyed with urine.

Ciches and barly with hony.

Roots of sharp-pointed Docks boyled in vinegar, applyed; having first well chafed the place, and rubbed it with niter.

Garden-cresses applyed with hony.

Liniment made of the ashes of Garlick, and hony.

Liniment made of mustard and vinegar.

Roote of black Chameleon-thistle boyled in vinegar, applyed.

Rue with allome and hony.

Benzoin, or *Asa fetida* applyed with vinegar.

Birdlime dissolved in vinegar, applyed.

Roots

Roots of wilde Cowcumbers, bruised, and applyed.

Milk of male spurge applied.

Liniment made of briony roots, of bitter vetches, earth of chio, and fenugreek.

Sea-water fomented.

Against Blisters, Wheales, and Heat Pushes.

ANy kinde of raw milke, drunk with hony, water, and a little salt.

Whey drunk.

Vinegar applied.

Butter applyed.

Stale mans urine.

Meale of Lupines applyed.

Juyce of Sow-bread applyed.

Lotion with the decoction of Pennyroyall.

A poultis made of rue, wax, and oyl of myrtil.

Staphisacre applyed.

Liniment made of Ben and urine.

Rust of Iron applyed.

Allome with hony.

Cinnaber, or Dragons blood applied

Tile

Tiles calcined in a Furnace applyed.

Againſt [c] *Morphew, and other blemiſhes of the face.* c *Alphos.*

Iniment made of the juyce of ſtinking deadly Carrot.
Iniment made of Bens and urine.
Daffodill rootes applyed with nettle-ſeeds, and vinegar.
Roote-tree applyed with hony.
Powder of wilde cowcumber rootes applyed.
Seeds of *Palma Chriſti* applyed.
Iniment made of the berries of wilde vine.
Iniment made of briony, bitter vetches, earth of chio, and fenugreek.

Againſt the [d] *wilde Scab.* d *Pſora.*

Iniment made of Staphiſ-acre bruiſed, and oyle.
Seeds of briony applyed.
Sea water fomented.
Hen boyled in vinegar.
Salt applyed.

Againſt

Against the Scurfe.

Liniment made of Cardamomes and vinegar.

Liniment made of the sap, or liquor issuing out of green olive-trees when they are burned.

Milk of figge-tree applyed.

Skin of a Sea Hedge-hogge raw, or burned, applyed among other medicines, prescribed to mundifie the scurfe.

The head annointed with liniment made of the ashes of burned Sea-Horses, incorporated in Tarre, or grease or in oyntment of great Marjerome.

Stale urine applyed.

Whey drunk.

Ciches with barley and hony.

Meale of Lupines.

Bastard wild Poppy dryed, bruised and used in frication with niter in a bath.

The lesser Celandine rubbed on the scurfe.

Liniment made of the roots of black Chameleon-thistle, with a little vitriol, rosin, cedar, grease, brimstone, and allome. Lini-

Liniment made of ben, and urine.

Lotion with the decoction of Organy

Liniment made of boyled Cinkfoile roots.

[e] Pondweed applied for the Itch.

Lote-tree applied with hony.

[e] *Potamogeiton.*

Liniment made of black hellibore, wax, pitch, and oyle of cedar.

Antimony incorporated in wax, with a little ceruse.

Allome sprinckled, or dissolved in water, is good for the Itch.

Against the Scurfe, and scabbinesse, tending to the wild scab.

OXe Gall, with niter, and fullers earth.

Mans urine and niter fomented.

Barke of the Juniper plant burned, and applyed with water.

Bark of the Ash-tree burned, and applyed with water.

Elme leaves chopped small, and applyed with vinegar.

Gum of Ethiopian Olive-tree applyed.

Liniment made of turpentine, or of the rosins of Larch-tree, or of Firre-tree, with verdigrease, vitriol, and niter.

Milk of Figge-tree applyed with dry polenta.

Wheat bran boyled, and incorporated in ſtrong vinegar.

Barly meale applyed with ſtrong vinegar, oyle, and water.

Darnell meale, brimſtone, vinegar, and wine applyed.

Roots of ſharp-pointed Docks applyed, having firſt chafed the place, and rubbed it with niter.

Coleworts chopped ſmall, and applyed with polenta.

Black Hellebore with vinegar.

Aſhes of Garlick with hony.

Muſtard with vinegar.

Briony ſeeds applyed.

Garden-creſſes with hony.

Roots of orkanet with vinegar.

Roots and leaves of Crow-foot applyed.

Gith applyed.

Roots of Cowcumber powdered, and applyed.

Ben boyled in vinegar, applyed with niter.

Juyce of ſtinking deadly Carrot applyed.

Lini-

Liniment made of Scammony boyled in vinegar.

Gum of Vine-ſtocks applyed, rubing the place firſt with niter.

Verdigreaſe and niter incorporated in turpentine.

Allome boyled with Cole-worts and hony applyed.

Brimſtone incorporated in turpentine and vinegar.

Salt, oyle, and vinegar boyled together.

Firſt and ſecond kind of *Spuma maris* applyed.

Adarca applyed.

Melian earth applyed.

Againſt the Itch.

Milk of Fig-tree applyed with polenta.

Brimſtone and niter.

Frication with ſalt, oyle, and vinegar.

Allome applyed with water.

Againſt the Leproſie.

And Hedge-hoggs dryed, and frequently eaten.

Roſin of Cedar applyed.

Liniment made of the aſhes of ſnailes.

Salamander put among other medicines preſcribed for the ſame effect.

Whey drunk.

Liniment made of the galls of Hee or Shee Goates.

Calaminte eaten with Whey.

Tamariske much eaten.

Againſt hardneſſe of the skinne, and Warts.

LIniment made of aſhes of the barke of willow, and vinegar.

The ſalt head of the Cackarell-fiſh burned, applyed.

A Lizards head cleft and applyed.

Sheeps dung applyed with vinegar.

Hony boyled with allome.

At the new of the Moone, take as many cich peaſe as you have warts, and with every peaſe touch one wart, then binde the ſaid peaſe in a linnen cloth, and caſt them behinde you.

Seeds of Turneſole applyed.

Burned ſquill applyed.

Leaves and roots of Crow-foot.

Roote

Roots of Teaſell boyled in wine, bruiſed and applyed.

Gith applyed with ſtale urine, having firſt chafed the place.

Benzoin or *Aſa fetida* mingled with wax applyed, having firſt ſcarified the place.

Wild baſill drunke certaine dayes together.

Branches of ſpurge time bruiſed, and applyed.

Water iſſuing out of green vine branches, when they are burned, applyed.

Verdigreaſe applyed.

Againſt Cornes.

WIne of Pomegranats applyed.

Milk of figge-tree incorporated in greaſe, applyed all about the place where the Corne is.

Liniment made of frankincenſe, viegar, and pitch.

Frication with rue, pepper, wine, and niter.

Ciches with barly and hony.

Leaves and roots of crow-foot.

Rootes of Teaſell boyled in wine,

bruiſed and applyed.

Liniment made of the juyce and milk of male ſpurge.

Branches of ſpurge time bruiſed and applyed.

Seeds of Turneſole applyed.

Small Turneſole applyed.

Water iſſuing out of greene vine branches burned, applyed.

Oyntment made of Calves greaſe, and ſalt.

Againſt the ſtench of the Arme-holes.

LIniment made of myrrhe, and liquid allome.

Powder of dry myrtill leaves caſt into the Arme-pits.

A poultis made of the roots of cardoones.

Allome applyed.

Againſt clefts and chaps in the Lips.

OYntment made of Hens-greaſe, or of Gooſe-greaſe.

Juyce of boxe-thorne applyed.

To provoke ſweat.

Seedes of fennell giant applyed with oyle.
Red fetchlin applied with oyle.
Heraclian hony eaten.
Ripe figges eaten.
Muſtard eaten.

To hinder ſweating.

Scalions eaten.
Frication with ſulpher.
Plaſter, the Stone Morochthus, or ſamian earth applyed.

To make the skinne thin.

Liniment made of the rootes of Sow-bread.

Simples serving to evacuate Humours, either upward, or downward.

To purge Choller.

ILlyrian flower-de-luce, the weight of seven drams taken in honied water.

[b] *Thlaspi.* Seed of [b] Triacle mustard drunke.

Aloes drunk.

Wormwood drunk.

Decoction of Goates organy drunk.

Seed of wild rose campion, the weight of two drams drunk.

Seed of Tutsan St. *Johns*-wort, the weight of two drams drunk.

Black Hellebore taken alone, or with scammonie, and one dram of salt.

[c] *Pycnocnemum.* Roots of [c] Devils-bit, the weight of two drams taken in honied water.

Small

Small Centaury eaten.

Dry fever-few taken with ſalt, or in onied vinegar.

Milke of [d] ſtinking deadly Carrot ta- d *Thapſia.*
en in honied water.

Seed of withiwind bruiſed and runk.

Baſtard-woad bruiſed and drunk.

Juyce of wild Cowcumber roots, and heir rinde, the weight of one obol and halfe drunk.

Juyce of Teaſell, the weight of an o- ol taken.

Thirty graines of *Palma Chriſti* brui- d, and drunk.

Juyce of all ſorts of ſpurge, the eight of two obols taken in water nd vinegar.

Juyce of mercury ſupped.

Sixe or ſeven graines of ſpurge, taken pills, with figgs, or dates.

[e] Petty ſpurge taken in a cyath of ho- e *Eſula rotunda.*
ied water.

Juyce of ſcammonie the weight of a ram, or of foure obols taken in faire vater, or in honied water.

One part of the leaves of [f] widdow- f *Chamæ-*
vaile incorporated in two parts of *læa.*
worm-

wormwood, and made into pills with honied water.

g *Thymelea* The inward part of g spurge flax, the weight of twenty graines drunk.

Leaves of elder, and of wall-wort, eaten in pottage.

The lowest part of the root of Apios eaten.

h *Empetrum.* h Samphire taken in honied water, or in some broth.

Powder of dry Polipodie taken in honied water.

i *Cynocrambe.* Decoction of i Dogs mercury drunk.

Decoction of Turne-sole taken with water.

One or two drams of Agarick drunk in honied water.

Roots of spurge the weight of two drams taken in honied water, or a dram of the seeds taken, or the juyce thereof made into pills, with meale the weight of a dram taken.

To purge Phlegme.

ILlyrian Flower-de-luce, the weigh of seven drams taken in honied water,

Juyce of mandragore the weight o two

two obols taken.

Black Hellebore taken alone or with Scammony and a dram of salt.

Seed of box-thorn, the weight of a cyath taken.

Elme bark the weight of an ounce taken in wine, or in clear water.

Broth of old Capons, prepared after *Dioscorides* his manner.

Roots of Sow-bread taken in honied water.

Squil boiled in hony drunk.

Hysope boiled in water with hony and Rue, drunk.

Time drunk with salt, and vinegar.

Seeds of meddow Parsenep drunk.

Gum Armoniack, the weight of a dram drunk.

Dry or green leaves of spurge Laurell drunk.

Juyce of Hyppophastus, the weight of three obols, taken.

Dodder growing about Time, drunk with hony.

Juyce of Briony taken in honyed water.

Juyce of the seed of [e] bastard Saffron taken

[e] *Carthamus*

taken in Capons broth, or in honyed wine.

Powder of Load-ſtones, the weight of three obols, taken in honyed water.

Decoction of ſmall Centaury drunk.

Dry Feverfew taken in honied vinegar, or with ſalt.

Seeds of Withiwind bruiſed, and drunk.

Baſtard woad bruiſed and taken.

Juyce of wild Cowcomber roots, and their bark the weight of an oboll and a halfe, taken.

Juyce of Teaſell the weight of an obol taken.

Thirty graines of *Palma Chriſti*, drunk.

Juyce of all kinds of Spurge, the weight of two obols, taken in water, and vinegar.

Six or ſeven graines of Spurge taken in pills with figs, or dates.

Petty Spurge taken in a cyath of honied water.

Juyce of Scammony, the weight of a dram, or of four obols, taken in clear water, or honyed water.

One

One part of the leaves of Widdow-vaile incorporated in two parts of Vormewood, and made into pills with onyed water.

Pith of Spurge flaxe, the weight of wenty grains, drunk.

Leaves af Elder, and Walwort eaten as ther pot hearbs.

The loweſt part of the root of Apios aten.

Samphiere taken in broth, or in honi-d water.

Powder of dry Polipodi, taken in ho-ied water.

Decoction of wild Mercury drunk.

Decoction of Turnſole, boyled in wa-er, drunk.

One or two drams of agarick, taken in onyed water.

Roots of Spurge, two drams taken in onyed water, or a dram of the ſeeds aken, or the juyce thereof made into ills with meale, the weight of a dram, aken.

To Purge Melancholy.

Uyce of Mandragore, the weight of two obols, taken in honied wine.

Broth

Broth of old Capons, prepared after *Dioscorides* his order.

Dodder growing about Time, taken with hony.

Whey drunk.

Dry Organy the weight of an acetabule, taken in honied water.

Peniroyall drunk.

Black Hellebore, drunk.

Broom, drunk.

White Turbith, Epithyme, Salt, and Vinegar, of each a like quantity, taken.

To cause vomiting.

TRiacle Mustard seed drunk, expelleth red choller.

Mandragore drunk expelleth Melancholy.

Milk of stinking deadly Carrot drunk in honied water.

Juyce of Spurge the weight of two obols taken in honied water.

The uppermost part of the root of Apios eaten.

Flowers and seeds of *Spanish* Broom drunk in honyed water.

Seeds of stinking bean Trefoile, chewed.

Bet-

ettony roots taken in honied water
pell Flegme.
eeds of Spatling Poppy, the weight
an Acetabule, taken in honied water.
ive grains of Staphisacre, taken in
nied water.
oots of Sylibum a dram drunk.
Ben taken in honied water.
Boyled Daffodil roots, either eaten,
drunk.
hirty grains of *Palma Christi*, drunk.
ind of Radish, drunk in honied wa-
.
uyce of all kind of Spurge drunk,
urned brasse taken in honied water.

r the Dropsie, and to expell water being between the skin and the flesh.

OOts of Sow-bread taken in ho-
nied water.
ecoction of Poley drunk.
uyce of Hyppophestus, the weight
hree obols, taken.
uyce of Hyppophae the weight of an
ol taken.
hirty grains of *Palma Christi*, drunk.
Six or seven grains of any kind of
urges, taken in pills, with figs or
tes.

Leaves

Leaves of elder, and of wall-wort eaten in Pottage.

Samphire taken in broth, or in honied water.

Decoction of wilde mercury drunk.

Asarabacca drunk.

Juyce of wild Lettice taken in honied vinegar.

Roots of Trefoile, the weight of two drams taken in wine.

Juyce of spurge drunk.

Pith of spurge flax, the weight of twenty graines drunk.

Roots of wild vine boyled in water, taken in two cyaths of wine, allayed with sea water.

Scailes of brasse taken in honied water.

Decoction of mercury supped.

To loosen the Belly.

CHerries new gathered eaten.

Prunes eaten.

Carob beanes eaten.

Ripe figs eaten.

Milk of fig-tree supped.

Decoction of Cockles, or of great sea muscles.

Ungui

Unguis Odoratus drunk.

Radish eaten.

White beets eaten.

Blites eaten.

Decoction of sorrell, and also the hearb eaten.

Mallowes eaten,

Orage eaten.

Coleworts lightly boyled eaten.

Decoction of husked lentills.

Sparagus eaten.

Juyce of gourds boyled entire drunk

Ginger taken in any sort whatsoever.

Sow-fennell drunk.

One or two drams of dry squill taken fasting.

Seeds of Tutsan St. *Johns*-wort bruised, and drunk.

Juyce of wall Pellitory drunk.

Seeds of wild poppy the weight of an *Acetabule* taken in honied water.

Decoction of Houndstongue drunk.

Boyled sprigs of spurge time eaten.

Young tender shoots of briony, boyled and eaten.

A note of the VVeights and Measures used in this Book.

24 Graines	Makes a	Penny weight
10 Graines		Obol
2 Obols		Scruple
3 Scruples		Dram
8 Drams		Ounce
1 Ounce and a half		Cyath
2 Ounces and a half		Acetabule
10 Ounces		Hemine.

The

The Contents.

Simples serving for the Head.

Against paines of the Head arising from cold. Pag. 1

Against paines of the Head, proceeding from heate p. 3

To purge the Braine p. 4

To mitigate the Head-ach p. 5

Against the Lethargy ib.

To provoke sleep p. 6

To cause horrible dreadfull dreams p. 7

To cause Sneezing ib.

Against Vertiginosities ib.

Against the Appoplexie p. 8

Against the Falling-sickness ib.

Against the Frensie p. 11

Against inflammations of the brain ib.

Against Melancholly p. 12

To prevent Drunkennesse ib.

Against Catharres, and Rheumes descending from

from the head ib.
To fortifie the braine p.13
Against the Scurfe, and Vlcers flowing in the head ib.

Simples serving for the Sinewes.

Against the Spasme p.14
Against the Palsie, and resolution of the Sinewes p.17
Against trembling of the Sinewes p.18
Against Rheumes fallen upon the Sinewes, ibid.
Against Aches, and weaknesses of the Sinewes ib.
For cut Sinewes p.20
To subtilize the Sinewes ib.

Simples serving for the eyes.

To restraine falling of Haire from the Eye-lids p.21
For sharpnesse of the Eyes, and Eye-lids, ibid.
Against the inflammations of the Eye-lids, p.22
To make the Eye-lids thin p.23
To beale the Itch of the Eye-lids ib.
To take spots and blemishes out of the Eyes ibid.

To take skarres out of the eyes p.24
Against dimneſſe and darkneſs of Sight, p.25
To take a Web out of the Eye p.28
For hurts and freſh wounds of the Eyes, ib.
For Vlcers of the Eyes ib.
Against Eroſions happening in the corners of the eyes p.29
Against Fiſtulaes, and hollow Vlcers of the eyes ib.
To retire the Eyes ſtanding too farre forth of the head, and to take away ſpots, or buds that grow in the Eyes p.30
Against inflammations of the Eyes ib.
For paines of the Eyes p.32
For perſons which are pur-blinde ib
Against the Pinne, or Web in the Eyes, p.33
Against weakneſſe of ſight ib.
Against Catarres, and Rheumes of the eyes, p.34
Against Blear-eyedneſſe p.36
Against dazeling of the Eyes ib.

Simples ſerving for the Eares.

Against paines of the Eares p.37
Against interiour inflammations of the eares, p.40
Against Impoſtumes, and ſwellings which grow behind the eares ib.

For eares full of ordure and filth p41
For eares that are bruised or crushed, p.42
For Vlcers of the eares p.43
Against deafnesse of the eares ib
Against ticklings, and noyse of the eares ib
Against Worms in the eares p.44

Simples serving for the Nose.

To stanch the bleeding at the nose p.45
To cause one to bleed p.46
Against pimples of the Nose, and Noli me tangere ib.
Against Cankers, and Vlcers of the Nose, ib.
Against stench of the Nose p.47
Against dropping and distillations of the Nose ib.
To purge the humours of the braine by the Nose ib.
To provoke sneezing ib.

Simples serving for the Mouth and Tongue.

Against Cancers and corrosive Vlcers, p.48
To sweeten the Breath p.49
For sharpnesse of the Tongue p.50

Simples serving for the Teeth.

To make the teeth cleane ib.

For the Tooth-ach p.51
To cause viciate teeth to fall out p.55
To fasten loose teeth ib.
For teeth set on edge p.56
To stay watering of the gums ib.
For rotten putrified gums p.57

Simples serving for the Neck and Throat.

Against the Squinancie p.58
For inflammation of the jawes p.59
To put up and fasten the Uvula p.60
Against Rhaumes of the throat ib.
Against sharpnesse of the throat, and passage to the Lungs p.61

Simples serving for the Breast and Lungs.

For those which spit, and vomite bloud, p.62
For the Tisick p.64
For Apostumes of the Lungs p.65
For difficulty and shortnesse of breath ib.
Against a Cough p.67
Against sharpnesse of the breast p.71
To cleare the voyce ib.
Against Pleurisies p.72
Against paines of the sides without a Feaver b.

For inflammations of the Lungs p.73
For those which spit putrified matter p.74
To help difficulty of breathing ib.
To expell excrements difficult to spit, p.76
Against Rheumes falling downe into the Breast ib.
Against all maladies of the Breast p.77

Simples serving for the Heart,

For swoundings of the heart ib.
For panting and throbbing of the heart, p.78
Against hardnesse of the Mideriffe ib.
Against inveterate inflammations of the precordiall parts ib.

Simples serving for the Teats, or Duggs.

For inflamations of the Duggs ib.
To draw forth the Duggs of Women lately delivered p.79
To dissolve and mollifie hardnesse of the duggs, p.80
For ulcerated Duggs, ib.
To resolve Milk curdled, and clottered in the Duggs ib.
To put the Milke away ib.
To increase Milke abundantly p.81
To defend Milk from setling in the breasts, p.82

To keep the Duggs from growing ib.

Simples serving for the Stomach.

Against turnings of the Stomach, and to prevent vomitting ib.
Against waterisnesse and rheumes which fall down into the Stomach p.84
To cause Vomitting p.86
Against paines of the Stomach ib.
Against gripings of the Stomach p.87
Against inflammations of the Stomach ib.
Against wind in the Stomach p.88
Against the Hickop, and Yexing ib.
Against sharp belching p.89
To resolve Milk and Bloud, fixed and clotted in the Stomach ib.
Against inflammations of the Stomach p.90
To procure an appetite ib.
To help Digestion ib.
Against the flowing downe of humours upon the stomach p.91

Simples serving for the Liver.

Against stoppings and obstructions of the Liver ib.
Against the Jaundise p.92
Against the Dropsie p.95
To heat the Liver p.98

For

For paines of the Liver ib.
Against hardneſſe of the Liver ib.

Simples ſerving for the Spleen.
Againſt hardneſſe of the Spleen p.99
To open the Spleen ib.
Againſt inflammations of the Spleen ib.
Againſt paines of the Spleen p.100
To diminiſh and extenuate the Spleen ib.

Simples ſerving for the Guts.
For the Collick p.104
For the Belly-ach and wormes p.105
Againſt the bloudy Flix, and the Dyſentery. p.107
To binde the Belly p.111
Againſt inveterate fluxes of the belly p.114
To looſen the belly ib.
Againſt wind in the Guts p.115
Againſt long Wormes p.116
Againſt round Wormes p.117
Againſt Fluxes cauſed by Laxative Medicines p.118
Againſt wounds of the Guts ib.
Againſt Ulcers of the Guts ib.

Simples ſerving for the Fundament.
To heal clefts & chaps of the fundament, p.119

For

For Vlcers of the Fundament ib.
Against Apostumes of the fundament, p.120
Against inflammations of the fundament, p.121
To resolve tumours of the fundament ib.
For the falling of the fundament ib.
For a great desire of going to stoole, without doing any thing p.122
Against Warts growing on the fundament, ibid.
To cause Emeroids to come forth p.123
To stay the flux of the Emeroids ib.
To heal Emeroids ib.

Simples serving for the Reines.

For paines in the Reines p.124
For the Stone, and gravell of the Reines, p.125
To heale Vlcers of the Reines p.126
To remove obstructions of the Reines ib.

Simples serving for the Bladder.

To expell Vrine p.127
For those which pisse with difficulty and paine p.132
For the Strangury p.135
To heale ulcers of the Bladder p.136
For wounds of the bladder ib.
To voyd the stone of the bladder p.137

To breake Stones in the Bladder ib.
For those which cannot keepe their Water, p.138
Against the Itch of the Bladder ib.
For those which pisse small clots of bloud, ib.
For persons which pisse bloud by reason of stones broken in the Bladder p.139

Simples serving for the genitall Members, and secret parts.

To cause standing of the Yard ib.
To augment Sperm and naturall Seed, p.140
To hinder standing of the Yard p.141
For those which lose their Seed ib.
For Vlcers of the secret parts ib.
For inflammations of the Genitals p.142
Against itching of the Genitals p.143
Against hardnesse of the Genitals ib.
For those which have no Prepuce ib.
For Corrisive Vlcers of the Genitall Members ib.
Against Warts growing on the Genitall Members p.144

Simples serving for the Matrix.

For the suffocation of the Matrix p.145
To provoke Womens monthly purgations, p.146

To restraine great excesse of Womens monthly Purgations p.153
To expell the after birth p.157
To cause abortion p.158
To hinder Conception p.161
To cause Conception p.163
To deliver a Woman of a dead Childe, ib.
To preserve the Childe till the limitted time, ibid.
For Women in Labour p.164
Against loathing of meate of Women with Childe ib.
Against inflammation of the Matrix ib.
For Vlcers in the naturall places of Women, p.165
To mollifie hardnesse of the naturall parts of Women p.166
Against Wind in the Matrix ib.
Against falling and relapsing of the Matrix, p.167
Against paines, and gripings of the Matrix, ibid.

Simples serving for the Armes and Leggs.

For the Gout of the leggs and feet p.168
For the Sciatica p.171
Against the Gout of the hands, and paines of the joynts p.175

For bruiſed joynts p.178
Againſt knobs and nodoſities growing on the joynts ib.
To beale Kybes on the heeles ib.
Againſt bliſters and inflammations of the feet, cauſed by the ſhooes p.180
To beale clefts, and chaps of the feet ib.
Againſt Ulcers which grow on the ends of the Fingers, and divide the skin from the Nayles ib.
Againſt Apoſtumes which grow in the roots of the Nayles p.181
To cauſe rough nayles fall off ib.
To take away looſe nayles p.192
For bruiſed nayles ib.
To take away Cornes ib.
For Veines puffed and ſwelled with bloud, ib.
Againſt paines of the ſides p.193
Againſt Kernells and Inflammations of the Groine ib.
Againſt burſtings, and falling down of the Guts ib.
Againſt windy ruptures ib.

Simples ſerving generally againſt many Maladies, and firſt of thoſe which ſerve againſt Feavers.
Againſt Tertian Feavers p.184

Againſt Quartane Feavers p.185
Againſt long inveterate feavers ib.
Againſt Feavers Epiales p.196
Againſt intermitting Feavers, returning at certaine times ib.
Againſt languiſhing Feavers ib.
Againſt ſhaking of Feavers ib.
Againſt peſtilentiall feavers p.197

Simples ſerving againſt Apoſtumes, Swellings, and Tumours.

gainſt inflammations, and redneſſe of any diſeaſed part p.188
gainſt Carbuncles p.200
gainſt Fellons, and ſmall Apoſtumes, p.201
prevent Gangrenaes, and releive diſeaſed parts, tending to St. Anthonies *fire,* p.192
gainſt the Holy fire, burning ſharp Inflammations, and St. Anthonies *fire* p.193
gainſt the Shingles p.208
gainſt Wheales, Puſhes, and red Spots, p.205
the Kings Evill p.208
gainſt flat Apoſtumes, called in Greeke anos p.211

To resolve all Apostumes and Tumours, p.209
Against hard, or almost unsensible swellings between the flesh and the skinne, called Scirrhus p.212
For Cankers p.213
To dissolve all swellings ib.
Against Apostumes which yeeld an oyley fat matter p.213
Against Apostumes which yeeld matter like Hony ib.
Against swellings caused by Blowes, p.216
Against bruises, and prints of strokes ib.

Simples serving for Wounds.

To heale Wounds p.220
To stench bleeding of a Wound p.220
To stench bloud descending from the Braine p.22[illegible]
To resolve clotted bloud ib
To heale wounds caused by venemous shot, ib
To re-incarnate Bones destitute of flesh, ib
To heale Wounds in the pellicles of the Brain p.22[illegible]
Against the inflammations of Wounds, ib
To draw out Splinters, or other things which stick in wounds ib
To take away all superfluous flesh p.22[illegible]
To Cicatrise a Wound p.22[illegible]

Simple

Simples serving againſt Ulcers.

Againſt corroſive Ulcers p.226
Againſt old inveterate Ulcers p.229
Againſt maligne Ulcers ib.
Againſt hollow Fiſtulaes and Ulcers, p.230
Againſt the hardneſſe and Callocities of Ulcers p.231
Againſt Ulcers cauſed by corroſive things, ibid.
Againſt the Scurfe, and to kill Lice, p.232
Againſt filthy ſalt Ulcers ib.
Againſt Burnings p.234
Againſt Ulcers dropping matter like Hony, p.236
Againſt Scabs, or red Sores growing in the Fundament p.237
Againſt gallings which happen by chafing between the Thighes, or elſewhere ib.
Againſt inflammations of Ulcers ib.
To incarnate hollow Ulcers ib.
To cicatriſe Ulcers p.238

Simples ſerving for Ruptures, and Diſlocations.

For members out of joynt p.239
For broken bones p.240
To draw out broken bones ib.

For persons which have had great falls, p.241
For persons which are burſten ib.

Simples ſerving againſt Venome and Poyſons, and alſo againſt the biting and ſtinging of venemous Beaſts.

Againſt the ſtinging and biting of venemous Beaſts p. 244
Againſt the bttings of Vipers p.247
Againſt the bitings of Serpents, and Aſpes, p.249
Againſt the bitings of the Serpent called Emourrous p.253
Againſt the bitings of horned Serpents, called Ceraſtes ib.
Againſt the bitings of Scolopendra ib.
Againſt the bitings of the Serpent called Dryinus p.254
Againſt the bitings of a water Adder, ib.
Againſt the bitings of the Serpent called Cenchrus ib.
Againſt the bitings of ſhrew Mice p.255
Againſt the ſtinging of the Fork-fiſh, ſea Scorpion, and ſea Dragon p.256
Againſt the bitings of Weeſils ib.
Againſt the bitings of Cockatrices ib.
Againſt the biting of Lizards p.257

Against the biting of mad Dogs ib.
Against the bitings of Dogs p.258
Against the stinging of the Spider, called Phalangium p.259
Against the biting of the Lizard called Stellio p.260
Against the bitings of Crocodiles p.261
Against the bitings of all four-footed Beasts, ib.
Against the stinging of Scorpions ib.
Against the stinging of Waspes, and Bees, p.264
To drive away all venemous Beasts ib.
Against all sorts of Poysons p.265
Against the poyson of the Sea Hare p.267
Against the Venomes and Poysons of Toades, and green Frogs p.268
Against Long-leggs, and Caterpillars that breed upon Pine-trees ib,
For persons which have swallowed Horse-Leeches p.269
For those which have drunke Cantharides, ibid.
For persons which have drunke Salamander, p.270
To dissolve milke, and bloud clottered, and co-agulated in the Stomach p.271

Against the malignity of Meddow Saffron, p.272
Against sleepy Night-shade ib.
Against Henbane p.273
Against Aconitum ib.
Against Yew p.274
An addition to the Simples serving against Poysons ib.
Against the juyce of black Poppy, and of horned Poppy p.275
Against Hemlock p.276
Against the Gum of Carline Thistle ib.
Against Coriander p.277
Against Flea-bane p.278
Against Apium risus ib.
Against Mandragore ib.
Against Tad-stooles ib.
Against Plaster p.279
Against Ceruse p.280
Against Lithargy ib.
Against Quick-silver p.281
Against unslecked Lime, red Arsenicke, and Orpine ib.

Simples serving to embellish the Body

Against the shedding of Haire p.282
To cause shedding of the Haire p.284

To cleanse the head from Dandriffe and Scurfe p.285
To colour haire yellow p.286
To colour haire black ib.
To kill Lice and Nits p.287
Against Sun-burne ib.
To make the face smooth, and to give it a luster ib.
To cause a good colour p.288
To take wrinckles out of the Face p.289
To take Moles out of the face ib.
To raise Peck-holes and Scars out of the face, p.290
To take blemishes and red pimples (caused by the Sun) out of the face ib.
To take away Freckles p.291
To raise out Moles naturally printed in the Body p.292
To keep the body faire ib.
To take away Scarres p.293
Against the Leprosie, and St. Anthonies *fire* p.294
Against Tetters, and Ring-worms, p.296
Against Blisters, Wheales, and Heate Pushes p.298
Against Morphew, and other blemishes of the face p.299
Against the wilde Scab ib.

Against the Scurfe p.300
Against the Scurfe, and scabbinesse, tending to the wilde scab p.301
Against the Itch p.303
Against the Leprosie ib.
Against hardnesse of the skinne, and Warts, p.304
Against Cornes p.305
Against the stench of the arme-holes, p. 306
Against clefts and chaps in the Lips, ib.
To provoke sweat p.307
To hinder sweating ib.
To make the skinne thin ib.

Simples serving to evacuate Humours, either upward, or downward.
To purge Choller p.308
To purge Phlegme p.310
To purge Melancholy p.313
To cause vomiting p.314
For the Dropsie, and to expell water being between the skin and the flesh p.315
To loosen the Belly p.316

A Table of the vertues of the Simples contained in this Booke.

Note the severall kinds of Herbs are expressed in the Page.

A

Acalis, good for the sight, p.25
Acacia, good against Cankers, 48. Bloody flix, 108. helpeth the Flux of the menstrues, 154. 167. heales Kybes, 178. Ulcers, 181, *Anthonies* fire, 204. Burnes, 234. Ruptures, 239, &c.
Aconitum, takes away paines of the eyes, p. 32
Acornes, mittigates the Head-ach, p.5 stayes the Flux, 108. expels Urine, 128 takes away inflammations, 188. helpes the stinging of venemous beasts, 245. 253. 272

Agarick, cureth the Falling ſickneſſe, p. 9. Spaſme, 15. ſpitting of bloud, 63. the Tiſick, 65, 67. ſtayes vomiting, 83. belching, 84. helpes the Jaundiſe, 93. the Spleene, 101. kills Wormes, 107. profitable in Feavers, 185. 196. purgeth Choller, 310. ſee more, 125, 145. 164. 175. 242. 246.

Agnus Caſtus, good for the Head-ach, p. 2. 4. to provoke ſleepe, p. 6. againſt the Frenſie, 11. increaſeth milke, 81. cauſes Chaſtity, 141. drives away venemous beaſts, 264. ſee more, 97, 100. 119. 147. 245.

Alablaſter ſtayes watering of the Gums, p. 57. and takes away paines of the Stomach, p. 87

Candie-Alexanders good for a Cough, p. 70. difficulty of breathing, 75. wind in the ſtomach, 88. Dropſie, 97. diminiſheth the Spleen, 101. cauſes Urine, 133. provokes womens Termes, 149. good againſt Feavers, 196, 197. Ruptures, 242. bitings of Aſpes, 251.

All-heale, good againſt the Tooth-ach, 53. Cough, 70. expels Urine, 130. 134. profitable againſt the ſuffocation of the Matrix, 145. cauſeth aborti-

on,

on, 159. good for Ulcers, 228. and the ſtinging of venemous beaſts, 246. ſee more, 16. 27. 97. 150. 163. 197.

Allome, good againſt Rheumes of the eyes, p. 35. ordure in the eares, 42. to faſten looſe teeth, 56, 57. againſt inflammations of the jaws, 60. Rheumes of the throat, 61. Ulcers in the privie parts, 142. heales Kybes, 180. ſtops bleeding of Wounds, 222. good againſt all Ulcers, ſcurfe, and ſcabbineſſe, vid. p. 228. 233. 236. 301. 303.

Almonds, eaſe the Head-ach, p. 12 provoke ſleepe, 6. helpe a Cough, 68. obſtructions of the Liver, 92. Collick, 104. gravell of the Reines, 128. Ulcers, 227. cures the venome of the ſleepy Night-ſhade, 273. takes away red pimples, 290.

Aloes, good againſt the Head-ach, p. 2. provokes ſleep, 6. heales the Itch of the Eye-lids, 23. putrified Gums, 57. ſpitting bloud, 63. the Jaundiſe, 93 Emeroids, 123. Ulcers, 142. 180. 238. nedding of haire, 283. purgeth Choler, 308.

Amber, good to ſtay vomiting, p. 83.

Amilum, profitable againſt ulcers in the

the Eyes, 28. 35. ſharpneſſe of the throat, 61. ſpitting bloud, 62.

Ammeos, good againſt the Belly-ach, p. 106. Paine-piſſe, 134. provokes womens Courſes, 149. healeth the ſtinging of venemous beaſts, 246.

Amomum provokes ſleep, p. 8. cures inflammations of the Eyes, 30. heats the Liver, 98. helpeth the Reines, 124. Gout of the leggs and feet, 168. ſtinging of Scorpions, 261. and cureth poyſons, 274. 276.

Anniſe and the Seede, againſt the Head-ach, p. 2. increaſes milke, 81. helps the Dropſie, 97. gravell of the reines, 125. ſtayes Womans Courſes, 155. helps the biting of venemous Beaſts, 246.

Anthyllis, cureth the Falling-Sickneſſe, p. 10.

Antimony, good againſt Ulcers, and Fiſtulaes of the eyes, p. 28. 30. and other parts, 238. 301. Burnings, 236. ſtayes bleeding of wounds, 222.

Sweet apples, looſen the belly, p. 114.

Arabian-thiſtle, helpes ſpitting of bloud, p. 63.

Arbute-berries, mittigates the Head ach, p. 5.

Ariſto

Ariſtolochia, or *Birthwort*, round and long, cures the Spaſme, p. 16. ſhortneſſe of breath, 66. paines of the ſides, 73. Hickop, 89. Ulcers, 227, 230, 233. drawes out broken bons, 240. diminiſhes the Spleen, 101. keepes teeth cleane, 50. heales the ſtinging of venemous beaſts, 246, 253.

Gum-Ammoniacum, cures the Falling Sickneſſe, p. 10. ſtoppings of the breaſt, 75, 76. hardneſſe of the Liver, 98. provoks womens terms, 150. cauſes abortion, 161.

Arſenicke or *Orpine*, cures *Noli me tangere*, p. 46. old Cough, 67, 71. Apoſtumes of the Fundament, 120. ſhedding of haire, 284, 285. kills Lice and Nits, 287. takes off rough nailes, 192. and proud fleſh, 225.

Aſa-Fetida, takes away Warts on the Fundament, p. 122. cures the Sciatica, 174. Carbuncles, 201. Gangrenaes, 193. Bitings of a mad Dog, 257.

Aſarabacca, cures the Dropſie, 95. expells urine, 127. provoks womens Terms 146. cures the Sciatica, 172.

Aſh-leaves cures the biting of Vipers, p. 247.

Aſpe-tree, the ſeed cures the Falling Sickneſſe, p. 8. the leaves the Gout of the hands and feet, p. 168.

Aſphodills, cures the Spaſme, p. 15. filth in the eares. 42. Deafneſſe, 43. Toothach, 52. Cough 69. paines of the ſides, 72. Inflammations of womens Dugs, 79. expells Urine, 129. increaſeth Venery, 139. cures the Gout of the legs, 170. Kybes on the heels, 179. Inflammations 188. Ruptures, 242. venemous bitings, 250, 253. and ſtings, 262. ſtaies ſhedding of haire, 283. heales Ulcers, 227.

Aſſe and its parts, the hoofe cures the Falling ſickneſſe, p. 9. Kybes on the heeles 179. The dung ſtops bleeding 221. Cures the ſtings of Scorpions 262. The greaſe taketh away Scarres 293.

B

Barbell of the ſea, good againſt the ſtings of venemous beaſts, p. 256, 259, 261.

Barly good for Sinews, p. 18. Throat, 61. Sides, 72. is binding 112. Expells urine 129. Increaſeth milk plentifully, 81.

Barrenwort, Drawes forth womens Dugs p.79. Hinders conception 162.

Basill, Good against Melancholy, p. 12. The Spasme, 16. Paines in the eyes, 32, 35. Paines in the eares, 39. causes Sneesing, 47. takes away inflammations of the Lungs, 73. Bindes 112. helps the Strangury, 132, 135. provoks Terms 150. Helpes venemous stings, 256.

Baulme, Good against Vertiginosities, and the Falling sickneſſe, p. 7, 8. Spasme, 15. dimneſſe of Sight, 27. Tooth-ach, 53. difficulty of Breath, 75. Belly-ach, 105. Bloody-Flux, 110. the Bitings and Stingings of venemous beasts, 248, 251, 260, 262.

Bayes, Profitable against Aches, p. 18. pain of the eares, 37. Tisick and shortneſſe of breath, 64, 65, 74. causes vomiting, 86. helps obstructions of the Liver, 91. gravell in the Reines, 125. Expells Urine, 128. provoks the Menstrues, 147. is good against Venome and Poyson, 247, 261, 264, 276.

Bdellium, Good against the Spasme, and Aches, p. 15, 19. Rheumes of the Throat, 60. paines in the Sides, 73. Stone in the Bladder, 138. Ruptures, 241. Stinging and

and biting of venemous beasts, 244.

Beanes, cause dreadfull dreams, p. 7. good for the eyes, 30, 33, 35. Swelling behind the ears, 40. against a Cough, 69. difficulty of Breath, 74. Inflammations of womens dugs, 79. to resolve curdled milk, 80. stayes Vomitting, 83, 84. Bloody Flux, 110. heales Inflammations of the Genitalls, 142. and of Wounds, 223.

Beare, the Gall good against the Falling sickness, p. 9. the Grease heales Kybes, 179. and shedding of Haire, 283.

Herbe *Beares-eare*, good against Bellyach, p. 107. Loosenesse and Bloody Flux, 110, 113. Stones in the Reines, 126. Suffocation of the Matrix, 146. poysonous things, 268, 275.

Beaver stones causeth Sneesing, p. 47.

Beets purge the Brain, p. 4. help pains in the ears, 38. are loosening, 115. heal Kibes, 179. Ulcers, 227. Burnings, 234. those who have swallowed Horse-Leeches, 269. shedding of Hair 283. cleanse the head from Dandriffe, 285. kill Lice and Nits, 287. cures the Leaprosie, 294.

Ben, or *Behen*, diminiſhes the Spleen, p. 103. cures the Gout of the legs or feet 171. takes away Scars, 293. Morphew, 299. Scurfe, 301, 302.

Benzoin, Helps the Falling Sickneſſe, p. 10. the Spaſme, 17. Dimneſſe of ſight 27. Pimples on the Noſe, 46. Tooth-ach, 53. Squinancy, 59. ſharpneſſe of the throat, 61. Cough, 70. clears the voyce, 71. is good againſt paines in the ſides, 73. reſolves clotted milke, 90. is good in ſhaking Feavers, 197. and in Ruptures 243.

Bettonie, good againſt the Falling ſickneſſe, p. 10. Melancholly, 12. Spaſme 17. ſtanches bleeding at the noſe, 45. helps the tooth-ach, 54. ſpitting blood, 62. the Tiſick, 65. ſpitting Matter, 74. Vomitting, 83, 85. Belching, 89. helpes digeſtions 91. removes obſtructions of the Liver, 92. cures the Dropſie, 97. diminiſhes the Spleen, 102. expells urine, 131. helps the ſuffocation of the Matrix, 146. the Sciatica, 174. Ruptures, 243. and poyſons, 247, 267. cauſes vomitting, 315.

Binde-weed, cauſes horrible dreames, 267.

Birdlime, helpes burnes, p. 235. Tetters and Ring-worms, 297.

Birth-wort, vid. *Ariſtolochia*.

Bitumen, helpes rheumes of the head, p. 12. Spots in the eyes, 23. Suffocation of the Matrix, 145. provoks terms, 147.

Blites, looſen, p. 317.

Bolearmonicke, reſtrains falling of hair from the eye-lids, p. 21. cauſes vomiting 86.

Borax, takes away ſcars, p. 293.

Boxthorne and the *juyce*, takes away ſharpneſſe of the eyes, p. 21. dimneſſe of ſight, 26. filth of the ears, 41. helps rotten gums, 57. ſharpeneſſe of the throat 62. Rheumes of the Stomach, 84. the Jaundiſe, 95. reſtraines exceſſe of womens Terms. 154. helps the biting of a mad dog, 257.

Bramble, Heales the Scurfe, p. 14. retire eyes which ſtand too far forth of the head 30. heals Ulcers, 49. ſtaies watering of the gums, 56. helps Inflammations of the Jawes, 60. panting and throbbing of the heart, 78. ſtayes vomiting, 82. Binds, 113. helps apoſtumes of the fundament, 120. ſtops bleeding of Emeroids

roids,123. is good against the gravell of the Reines, 126. restrains excesse of womens terms, 154, 155. against the bites of Vipers, 248. dissolves clotted milke, 271, helpes the malignity of Meddow-Saffron, 272.

Bran, drawes forth womens dugs, p. 79. helps the Belly-ach; 106. Inflammations, 200. bitings of Vipers, 248.

Brankursine, helps the Tisick, p. 65. Binds, 113. expels urine, 130, helps burns, 235. Members out of joynt, 239. Ruptures, 242.

Brasse, the scales helps sharpnesse of the eyes, p. 22. Ulcers and Rheumes of the eyes, 30, 35. Ulcers in other parts, 228, 233. and cicatriseth them 238.

Brimstone, cures bruised eares, p. 42. leasnesse, 43. shortnesse of breath, 67. Cough 71. spitting of putrified matter, 74. Jaundise, 95. causes abortion, 160. cures the Gout of the legs or feet, 171. Leprosie, 296. the Itch, 303.

Bricks, cure the Gout, p. 171.

Brine, heals the Scurfe on the head, 114. Bloody Flux, 111. falling of the fundament, 122. pissing of blood, 139. Sciatica, 175, corrosive Ulcers. 228, 233

ſtinging and biting of venemous beaſts 247, 253. and perſons who have ſwallowed Horſe-leeches. 269.

Briony white and black, heales vertiginoſities, and the appoplexy, p. 8. the Falling ſickneſſe, 10. Spaſme, 17. Palſie, 18. Deafneſſe 43, ſhortneſſe of breath, 67. Cough 71. paines of the ſides, 73. increaſes milk 81. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 103. expells urine, 132. cures the Gout of the legs, 171. Ulcers at the fingers ends, 181. Inflammations, 200. Gangrenaes, 193. Ulcers which are filthy and ſalt, 230, 233. members out of joynt, 240, drawes out broken bones, 241. helps Ruptures, 243. the bitings of Vipers, 249. taketh wrinckles and moles out of the face, 289, 292. keeps the body faire, 293. kills Tetters, and Ring-wormes, 298. takes away Morphew, 295 cures ſcabbines, 302. and purges phlegm 311.

Brooklime, heals the Ich of the Bladder, p. 138.

Broome, cures the Squinancie, p. 55 expells urine, 132. helps the Sciatica 175. purges Melancholy, 314.

Bucks-horne, helps Ordure of the ea

p. 4

p. 42. Rheumes of the Stomach, 85. corrects the malignity of Meddow-Saffron 272.

Bugloſſe, profits againſt ſwoundings of the heart, p. 77. cauſes abortion, 160. is good againſt ſhaking Feavors, 197. *Anthonies* fire, 205.

Vipers-Bugloſſe, increaſes milk, p. 81. takes away pains of the ſides, 193. cures the biting of Serpents, 252.

Bull, the urine is profitable againſt paines of the eares, p. 38. his gal cleanſeth the eares from filth, 41. takes away noyſes in the ears, 43. cures the Squinancy, 58. and Ulcers of the Genital members, 143.

Burnet, good for weak or cut ſinews p. 19, 20. Inflammations of the eyes, 31. againſt rheume of the eyes, 35.

Bur-docke, good againſt ſpitting of blood, p. 63. and putrified matter, 74.

Bur-reed, Profits againſt the bitings and ſtingings of venemous beaſts, p. 247.

Butter, helps cut ſinews, p. 20. Ulcers of the eyes, 38. Rheumes, 35. the Collick 104. is looſening, 115. cures wounds in

the bladder, 136. inflammations of the Matrix, 164. wounds in the pellicles of the braine, 223. bitings of Serpents, 250. blisters, wheales, and heat-pushes, 298.

Butter-bur, helps corrosive, maligne ulcers, p. 228, 229.

Butter-flower, vid. *Crow-foot.*

C.

Ackarell-fish, takes away Warts from the genitall member, p. 144. consumes superfluous flesh, 225. cures corrosive Vlcers, 227. bitings of mad doggs, 257. stings of Scorpions, 261.

Cadmia, cures and incarnates salt, hollow Ulcers, 233. 237, 238.

Calamarie-fish-shell, makes the teeth cleane, p. 30.

Sea-calfe's curd, cures the Falling-Sickneſſe, p. 9.

Calamine, heales Ulcers of the eyes, p. 30.

Calaminte, profitable against the Spasme, p. 16. wormes in the eares, 44. difficulty of breath, 75. the Jaundise, 93. Belly-ach, 105. Wormes, 117. to expell Urine, 130. against Feavers, 197.

Rup-

Ruptures, 242. bitings of venemous beasts, 250. 253. 263. drives away venemous beasts, 265. dissolves milke coagulated in the stomach, 271. takes away scarres, 293.

Caltraps, cure Cancers, p. 49. putrified Gums, 57. inflammations of the jawes, 60. gravell in the reines, 126. inflammation of any diseased part, 189. bitings of Vipers, 249. poyson, 267.

Cammels Hay, vid. *Squinanth.*

Cammock, cures the Tooth-ach, p. 52. viz. *Rest-harrow.*

Cammomill, heales Fistulaes in the eyes, p. 29. Cancers, 49. obstructions of the Liver, 92. Jaundise, 94. wind in the guts, 116. gravell in the reines, 125. expels urine, 131. provokes womens Termes, 151. is good against bitings of Vipers, 248.

Rose-Campions, cures the stinging of Scorpions, p. 262.

Canary-grasse, helps pissing with pain, p. 133.

Capers and the Plant, profitable against the Spasme, p. 15. Palsie, 17. Wormes in the eares, 44. Ulcers in the mouth, 48. Tooth-ach, 52. diminishes the

Spleen, 101. expels urine, 130. hard lips of ulcers, 231.

Caraway and the Seed, aydes digestion, p. 91. expels urine, 130.

Carline-thistle, cures the Dropsie, p. 96 kils wormes, 116. helps the pain-pisse, 134. the biting of Shrew-mice, 256. is an Antidote against poyson, 267.

Carobs, helps the Bloudy-flux, p. 109.

Stincking deadly Carrot, profitable against shortnesse of breath, p. 67. Cough, 71. 75. Fellons, 192. stayes shedding of Haire, 284. heales morphew, 299. scabbinesse, 302.

Yellow Carrot, good against a cold, p. 70. expels urine, 132. provokes menstrues, 150. causes abortion, 161. is helpfull against venemous bites, 192. 259.

Castorium, cures the Lethargy, p. 5. Spasme. 15. trembling of the Sinewes. 18. aches of the same, 19. filth of the eares, 41. wind in the stomach, 88. kils wormes, 105. expels menstrues, 148. the after-birth, 157. is an Antidote against the biting of Cockatrices, 156. against Hemlock, 276.

Cedar and the Berries, helpes the Spasmhe

Spaſme, p. 15. dimneſſe of ſight, 26. Wormes in the eares, p. 44. Tooth-ach, 51. cauſe viciate teeth to fall out, 55. good againſt a Cold, or Cough, 68. expels urine, 128. provoke Menſtrues, 147 cure ruptures, 241. is good againſt all poyſon and venemous beaſts, 260. 264, 265. 267. kils Lice and Nits, 287.

Celandine, purges the braine, p. 4. helps dimneſſe of ſight, 27. the Jaundiſe, 93. cauſes rough nayles to fall off, 192. cures ulcers, 227. 233. and the ſcurfe, 300.

Centaury greater and leſſer, profits againſt the Spaſme, p. 16. aches of the ſinewes, 19. darkneſſe of ſight, 27. ſpitting of bloud, 63. ſhortneſſe of breath, 66. Cough, 69. paines of the ſides, 73. Wormes, 106. Purges the menſtrues, 148. cauſes abortion, 159. eaſeth gripings of the Matrix, 168. cures old inveterate ulcers, 229. ruptures, 242. and purges Choller, 309.

Ceterach, helps yexing, p. 89. and the Jaundiſe, 94.

Chalcitis, cures ſharpneſſe of the eyes, p. 22. blear-eyedneſſe, p. 36. ſtenches bleeding at the noſe, 46. cleanſeth rot-

ten gums, 57. helps inflammati ons of the jawes, 60. reſtraines the menſtrues, 156. cures ulcers, 228. 231.

Green mineral Chalk, takes away pai ne in the eares, p. 38.

Camelian-thiſtle, cauſes bleeding, p. 46. helps the tooth-ach, 53. cauſeth viciate teeth to fall out, 55. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 101. expels urine, 130. cures ulcers, 227. takes away red pimples, 291. teeters, and ring-worms, 297.

Cheeſe, helps inflammations of the eyes, p. 30. bindes 112.

Chelidonie, good againſt dimneſſe of ſight, p. 27.

Cherries and the tree, is profitable againſt darkneſſe of ſight, p. 25. Coughs, 68. looſen, 114 helpe gravell in the reines, 125. expell urine, 128. break the ſtone in the bladder, 138.

Chervill, cures the Tiſick, p. 65. provokes menſtrues, 151. cauſes abortion, 160. uſefull in peſtilentiall Feavers, 197.

Cheſnuts, ſtay the Bloudy-flux, p. 108. is an Antidote againſt Meddow-Saffron, 272.

Earth of Chio, gives the face a luſter, p. 288.

p. 288. causeth a good colour, 288. takes wrinckles and moles out of the face, 289.

Christs-thorne, cures a Cough, p. 68. Bloudy-flux, 107. expels urine, 128. preserves against venemous beasts, 245.

Cicbes, help the scurfe of the head, p. 13. Jaundise, 93. Dropsie, 96. loosen, 115. expels urine, 129. remove inflammations of the genitals, 142. cause abortion, 159. prevent Gangrenas, 192. cause a good colour, 288. cure tetters, and ring-wormes, 297. take away warts, 304.

Cimolian-earth, heales swellings behind the eares, 41. allayes inflammations of the genitals, 142. cure fellons, 192.

Cinnaber, stenches bleeding of wounds, p. 221. helps burnings. 236.

Cinnamon, good against Catharres, p. 12. dimnesse of sight, 25. Cough, 67. Dropsie, 95. expels urine, 127. provokes menstrues, 147. against falling of the Matrix, 167. poysons, and venemous beasts, 244. 247. 265. takes away Sunspots out of the face, 290. and freckles, 291.

Cinnamomum, helps dimneſſe of ſight, p. 25. expels urine, 127. provokes menſtrues, 147. helps the ſtings of venemous beaſts, 244.

Cinquefoile, or five-leaved graſſe, good againſt the Falling-Sickneſſe, p. 10. Cancer in the mouth, 49. Tooth-ach, 54. ſharpneſſe of the throat, 61. maladies of the breaſt, 77. Jaundies, 94. bindes, 113. cures impoſtumes of the fundament, 120. Sciatica, 174. Gout in the hands, 175. ulcers on the fingers ends, 181. falling of the Guts, 193. Quartan Feavers, 185. and others, 186 *Anthonies* fire, 205. bleeding of wounds, 221. Fiſtulaes, 231. all kind of poyſons, 265. 275. Scurfe, 301.

Cyprus and the Apples, allayes inflammations of the eyes, p. 30. is profitable againſt *Noli me tangere*, 46. expels urine, 128. cauſe rough nayles to fall off, 192. help burſtings, 193. Carbuncles, 200. Holy Fire, 193. ſtinging of venemous beaſts, 260. 263. Tetters, and Ringwormes, 296.

Citrons, ſweeten the breath, p. 49.

Clarie, takes ſpots and blemiſhes out of the eyes, p. 24. cauſes venery, 140.

lrawes ſplinters out of wounds, 224.
Clavers, heale venemous ſtinging, p. 59.
Clote-burre, good againſt the Tooth-ch, p. 54. paine-piſſe, 134. Sciatica, 74. Kybes, 179. inveterate ulcers, 229. iſlocations, 239. bitings of Vipers, 49.
Cobwebs, ſtanch bleeding, p. 221. al-ayes inflammations of Ulcers, 237.
Cocks-gizerne, good againſt Fluxes, 118. the broth againſt the Gout, 175. nd old Feavers, 185.
Cockles, looſen, p. 115.
Col-worts, purge the braine, p. 4. revent drunkenneſſe, 12. helpe the rembling of the Sinewes, 18. weak-eſſe of ſight, 34. cleare the voyce, 72. ood againſt hardneſſe of the Spleene, 9. both binde and looſen according s they are boyled, 112. 115. kill ormes, 117. expels urine, 129. and enſtrues, 148. hinder conception, 161. re profitable againſt the Gout, 169. 75. Gangrenas, 193. Holy Fire, 204. lthy Ulcers, 232. burnes, 235. biting f Vipers, 248. ſtayes ſhedding of hair, 83. take away freckles, 291.

Coliſ-

Colts-foot, good against Impostumes of the Lungs, p. 65. Cough, 68. difficulty of breath, 75. expels dead Children, 163. helps Paines of the sides, 193. inflammations, 189. Holy fire, 205.

Coloquintida, purges the head, p. 5. is profitable against the Palsie, 18. Toothach, 54. Collick, 104. Sciatica, 175.

Columbine, good for persons which spit bloud, p. 64.

Comfrie, good against the Spasme, p. 17. spitting of bloud, 63. inflamations of the fundament, 121. and persons which are burstен, 234.

Coriander and the Seed, kills Wormes, p. 117. augments Sperme, 140. allayes inflammations of the Genitalls, 142. is good against Carbuncles, 201. Holy fire, 205. and Ulcers, 228.

Corn-flag, causes venery, p. 140. purges the menstrues, 152. drawes splinters out of wounds, 224.

Corrall, takes scarres out of the eyes, p. 24. helps Rheumes, 35. spitting of bloud, 64. incarnates hollow ulcers, 237.

Corraline: helps the gout of the leggs, or feet, p. 170.

Costus, profits against the Spasme, p7
1. paine in the sides, 73. expels urine,
27. increases Venery, 139. provokes
menstrues, 147. helps the biting of Vi-
ers, 247. take moles out of the face,
89. Sunne-spots, 290. and Freckles,
91.

Cotten-Weed, good against Belly-ach,
nd wormes, p. 106.

Couch-grasse, kills wormes, p. 107.
elp pain-pisse, 134. breakes stones in
ne bladder, 138.

Coventrie-bells, provoke menstrues, p.
52.

Wild-Cowcumbers, profitable against
ne Head-ach, p. 3. paines in the eares,
9. Tooth-ach, 54. Squinancy, 59.
hortnesse of breath, 67. swoundings
f the heart, 77. Jaundise, 94. Sciatica,
75. Fellons, 192. Leprosie, 295. Tet-
ers, and Ring-worms, 298. Morphew,
99. purge Choller, 309.

Garden-Cowcumbers, expell urine, p.
29. heale ulcers of the bladder, 136.
ppose the malignity of Cantharides,
nd Henbane, 270. 273.

Rivers Crabs, or *Crey-fish*, good a-
ainst the Tisick, p. 64. clefts and chaps
of

of the fundament, 119. Kybes, 179. chaps of the feet, 180. against the bitings of Serpents, mad Doggs, &c. 249. 257. 259. 261. 264. 267.

Cramp-fish, good against the Headach, p. 2.

Cresses severall kinds, profit against Apostumes behinde the Eares, p. 40. Cough, 69. spitting putrified matter 74. 76. inflammations of Women Dugs, 79. vomiting, 83. Hickop, 88. Jaundise, 93. Wormes, 117. Strangury 135. causes Venery, 140. cures the Sciatica, 172. Carbuncles, 201. Ulcers, 231. the biting and stinging of venemous Beasts, 250. 264. cures the malignity of Henbane, 273.

Crow-foot, or *Butter-flower*, causes sneesing, p. 7. 47. helps the Tooth-ach, 5. causes viciate teeth to fall out, 5. heales Kybes, 179. causes rough nayls to fall off, 192. takes away skarres 293. cures the scurfe, 302. warts, 305. and cornes, 305.

Cuckow-pinte, helps the Gout in the leggs or feet, p. 170.

Cummin, stanches bleeding at the nose, p. 45. profits against difficulty of breat

breath, 75. Hickop, 89. wormes, 106. wind in the guts, 116, gravell in the reines, 125, Strangury, 135. pissing of bloud, 138. inflammations of the genitals, 142. restraines menstrues, 155.

Cuttle-fish, is profitable against sharpnesse of the eyes, p. 22. web in the eye, 28. makes teeth cleane, 50. looseu, 115. heale burnes, 234.

D.

Affodills, profitable against aches of the Sinewes, p. 19. cut sinewes, 20. causes vomiting, 86. expels urine, 129. help the Gout in the hands, 178. draw splinters out of Wounds, 224. cures Ulcers, 233. burnes, 236. dislocations, 240. take moles out of the face, 289. freckles, 292. helpe the Leprosie, 295. Morphew, 299.

Darnell, bindes, p. 113. helps persons who cannot keep their water, 138. restraines excesse of menstrues, 155. cause conception, 163. stanch bleeding of a wound, 221. profit against ulcers, 227. and the scurfe, 302.

Dates, and the Tree, mittigate Headach, p. 5. prevent vomiting, 82. stay the

the Bloudy-flux, 108. heale Emeroids, 123. expell urine, 128. restraine menstrues, 153. take superfluous flesh out of wounds, 224. heale ulcers, 226. colour haire black, 286.

Devills-bit, causeth ugly Dreames, p. 7. heales Fellons, 192. drawes splinters out of wounds, 224. purge Choller, 308.

Dill, and the Seed, increases milke, 81. helps the Hickop, 89. wormes, 106. binde, 113. expell wind out of the guts, 116. profit against Apostumes of the fundament, 120. expell urine, 130. diminish Venery, 141. helps paines and gripings of the matrix, 168.

Dittander, helps the tooth-ach, p. 52. diminisheth the Spleen, 101.

Dittanie, causes abortion, p. 159. expels dead Children, 163. heales venemed wounds, 222. 246. drawes splinters out of wounds, 224. drives away venemous beasts, 265.

Dodder, cures melancholly, p. 12. purges flegme, 311.

Dogs-lung, bindes, 112. the Liver is good against the biting of a mad Dog, 25.

Dovesfoot, helps wind in the Matrix, p166.

Gum-Dragagant, or *Tragacantha*, profits against Rheumes of the head, p. 13. sharpnesse of the throat, 61. Cough, 69. paine in the reines, 124.

Dragons great and small, cure Rheumes of the head, p. 13. Spasm, 15. cut sinews, 20. spots in the eyes, 24. dimnesse of sight, 27. paines in the eares, 38. *Noli me tangere*, 46. Cough, 69. difficulty of breathing, 74. expell urine, 129. augment Venery, 139. cause abortion, 159. helpe maligne ulcers, 227. 229, 230. Ruptures, 242. *Anthonies* fire, 294.

E

Eagle, the Gall mittigates sharpnesse of the Eye-lids, p. 22.

Ebonie, profitable against dimnesse of sight, p. 26. rheumes of the eyes, 34.

Eggs, good against paines in the eyes, p. 32. spitting of bloud, 62. Apostumes of the fundament, 120. corrects Coriander, 277. cleares Sun-burning, 287.

Eglantine, cures the Bloody-flux, p. 108.

Egrimonie, removes obstructions of

the Liver, p. 92. profits againſt th Bloudy-flux, 110. cicatriſeth ulcers, 238. cures the biting of Serpents, 252. is an Antidote againſt Mandragore, 278.

Elder, mollifies hardneſſe, p. 166. helps the Gout of the leggs and feet, 171. Burnes, 236. bitings of Vipers, 249. and Dogs, 258.

Eleomelie, helps aches of the ſinewes, p. 18.

Elicampane, good againſt the Spaſme, p. 15. Cough, 67. expels urine, 128. provokes menſtrues, 147. profits againſt the Gout of the leggs, and feet, 171. Ruptures, 241. biting and ſtinging of venemous beaſts, 244.

Elme, good for broken bones, p. 240. corrects Ceruſe, 280. beautifies the face 292. cures ſcabbineſſe, 301.

Emerie, ſtayes watering of the gums, p. 57.

Endive, allayes inflammations of the eyes, p. 31.

Euphorbium, takes away the pinne or web out of the eye, p. 33. cures the Sciatica, 174. drawes out broken bones, 241. helps the biting of Serpents

pents, or Aſpes, p. 251.

F

Fearne, diminiſhes the Spleen, p. 103. kills wormes, 117.

Fennell, garden and wilde, is profitable againſt dimneſſe of ſight, p. 26. increaſes milke, 81. helps inflammations of the ſtomach, 88. Jaundies, 93. bindes, 113. mittigates paine in the Reines, 124. expels urine, 131. voydes the ſtone of the bladder, 137. provokes menſtrues, 150. is good for women in labour, 164. and perſons bitten with venemous beaſts, 251. 257.

Fenugreek, heales the ſcurfe on the head, p. 13. ſcarres in the eyes, 25. wind in the guts, 115. mollifies hardneſſes, and cures ulcers in the ſecret parts, 165. 166. cleanſes the head from dandriffe, 285.

Ferula, or *Fennell-gyant*, mittigates head-ach, p. 5. ſtanches bleeding at the noſe, 45. helpes ſpitting of bloud, 62. Rheumes of the ſtomach, 85. belly-ach, 105. biting of Vipers, 249. the malignity of meddow-ſaffron, 272.

Feverfew, good againſt ſhortneſſe of

breath, p. 66. gravell in the Reines, 126 inflammations of the matrix, 165. hardneſſe of Womens naturall parts, 166. Holy fire, 205.

Figgs and the Tree, helpe Rheumes of the head, p. 13. Spaſme, 15. aches of the ſinewes, 19. itch of the eye-lids, 23. noyſe of the eares, 43. Tooth-ach, 51. inflammation of the jawes, 60. the Tiſick, 64. ſhortneſſe of breath, 65. cough, 68. Rheumes of the ſtomach, 84. clotted milke, or bloud, 89. Dropſie, 97. diminiſh the ſpleen, 101. looſen, 114. prevent Gangrenaes, 192. help venome, 259. 273. take away red pimples, 290.

Filbirds, good againſt Rheumes of the head, p. 12. Cough, 68.

Five-leaved graſſe, vid. *Cinque-foile.*

Tode-flax, helpes inflammations of the Lungs, p. 73. Jaundiſe, 95. prokes menſtrues, 52.

Fleawort, profits againſt Head-ach, p. 4. Falling-ſickneſſe, 10. ſpaſme, 17. Apoſtumes behinde the eares, 41. ordure in the eares, 42. wormes in the eares, 44. Jaundiſe, 94. wormes in the belly, 106. ſtrangury, 135. provokes men-

menſtrues, 151. cauſes abortion, 160. diſſolves clottered milke, or bloud, 271.

Flints, ſtop the bloudy flux, p. 109. binde, 111. cure ulcers in the guts, 118. and in the naturall parts of women, 165.

Flos ſalis, takes blemiſhes out of the eyes, p. 24. helps dimneſſe of ſight, 27. 34. ulcers in the ſecret parts, 142. and elſe-where, 230.

Flower-de-luce of Illyria, profitable againſt paines in the head, p. 1. to provoke ſleep, 6. help Rheumes of the head, 12. Spaſme, 14. Cough, 67. excrements difficult to ſpit, 76. inflammations of the Spleen, 99. ſhedding ſeed, 141. provokes menſtrues, 146. heals wounds, 222. ulcers, 232. ſtinging and biting of venemous beaſts, 244. takes away red pimples and freckles, 290. 291.

Fork-fiſh, helps the Tooth-ach. p. 51. cauſes viciate teeth to fall out, 55.

Foxes greaſe, eaſes paines of the eares, p. 37.

Frankincenſe and the tree, heales ſcurfe on the head, p. 13. ſharpneſſe of the eyes, 21. dimneſſe of ſight, 26. ulcers in

the eyes, 28. Rheumes of the eyes, 34. filth of the eares, 41. bleeding at the nose, 45. inflammations of duggs, 78. ulcers in the fundament, 119. restrains menstrues, 153. heales kybes, 178. Apostumes on the roots of the nayles, 181 bleeding of wounds, 221. burnes, 234. hollow ulcers, 237. is a remedy against the drinking of Cantharides, 270. cures tetters and ring-wormes, 297.

Froggs, mittigate Tooth-ach, p. 51. inflammation of the jawes, 59. stops bleeding of wounds, 221. biting of Serpents and Aspes, 250. helps persons who have drunke Salamanders, 271. stayes shedding of haire, 282.

Fullers earth, vid. *Cimolian earth*.

Fullers-thistle. good against quartaine feayers, p. 185. vid. *Teasell*.

G

G*Albanum*, helps vertiginosities, p. 8. the spasme, 15, 16. aches of the sinewes, 19. Tooth-ach, 53. shortnesse of breath, 66. cough, 70. paines of the sides, 73. paine-pisse, 134. provokes menstrues, 150. causes abortion, 160. expels dead children, 163. cures rup-

ruptures, 243. bitings of Vipers, 247. of Shrew-mice, 255. ſtinging of Scorpions, 263. drives away all venemous beaſts, 265. is a remedy againſt poyſon, 275. takes away freckles, 292.

Gallingall, heals Cancers in the mouth, p. 48. ſtayes watering of the gums, 56. provokes menſtrues, 146.

Galls, ſtayes watering of the Gums, 56. helps rheumes of the ſtomach, 84. bloudy-flux, 108. exceſſe of menſtrues, 153. falling of the matrix, 167. conſumes ſuperfluous fleſh, 224. colour haire black, 286.

Garlick, cures the ſcurfe of the head, p. 13. Tooth-ach, 52. cough, 69. Dropſie, 96. wormes, 116. expell urine, 129. menſtrues, 149. helps the biting of Vipers, 249. of Serpents, 253. of mad Dogs, 257. ſtayes ſhedding of haire, 283. cleanſeth the head from Dandriff, 285.

Garum, ſtops the bloudy-flux, p. 109.

Gentian, good againſt the Spaſme, p. 16. inflammations of the eyes, 31. paines of the ſides, 72. vomitting, 83. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 101. cauſes abortion, 159. helps Fiſtulaes, 231, great

bruiſes, 241. biting and ſtinging of venemous beaſts, 246. 255. 263.

Germander, good againſt the Spaſme, p. 17. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 36. helps a cough, 68. excrements difficult to ſpit, 76. inflammations of the precordiall parts, 78. gripings of the ſtomach, 87. Dropſie. 97. hardneſſe of the ſpleen, 99. diminiſhes the ſpleen; 102. cures the Bloudy-flux, 111. paine-piſſe, 134. provokes menſtrues, 151. cauſes abortion, 160. profits againſt old inveterate, ulcers, 229. ruptures, 243. and the biting and ſtinging of venemous beaſts, p. 246. 251.

Ginger, takes blemiſhes out of the eyes, p. 24. helps digeſtion, 90.

Gith, profitable againſt head-ach, p. 3. dropping of the noſe, 47. Tooth-ach, 53. ſhortneſſe of breath, 66. increaſes milke, 81. helps the Jaundiſe, 94. kils wormes, 116. expels urine, 131. menſtrues, 150. drives away venemous beaſts, 265. takes away freckles, 292.

Stinking Gladdon, profits againſt the Spaſme, p. 17. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 102 expels urine, 131. helps the Strangury,

ry, 136. Sciatica, 174. inflammations 189. drawes splinters out of wounds, 224. broken bones, 241. is usefull in ruptures, 243.

Glanx, increaseth milke, p. 81.

Goate, the gall helps purblinde persons, p. 32. warts on the fundament, 122. the urine helps the Dropsie, 96. the suet, the Bloudy-flux, 110. as also the bloud, 114. and is a preservative against poyson, 274. the dung cures Apostumes behinde the eares, 40. spitting of bloud, 62. paines in the sides, 72. provokes menstrues, 148. helps the Gout, 169. stenches bleeding of wounds, 221.

Goats-beard, restraines the menstrues, p. 154.

Goose, the grease, provokes menstrues, p. 148. eases paines and gripings of the matrix, 167. persons who have drunke Cantharides, 270.

Goose-grease, helps paines in the eares, p. 39.

Gourds, profitable against inflammations of the braine, p. 11. of the eyes, 31. paine in the eares, 38. Gout in the leggs, 170.

Graines of Paradiſe, good againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 8. Spaſme 14. cough, 67. wormes and belly-ach, 105. 116. paines in the reines, 124. expell urine, 127. breake ſtones in the bladder, 137. profit againſt the Sciatica, 172. ruptures, 241. ſtinging and biting of venemous beaſts, 244. 255. 261.

Grapes, purge the braine, p. 5. good againſt a Cough, 71. inflammations of duggs, 79. draw forth duggs, 80. profit againſt Rheumes of the ſtomach, 85. Bloudy-flux, 111. paines in the reines, 124. gravell in the reines, 126. ulcers in the bladder, 136. exceſſe of menſtrues, 156.

Gromell, expels urine, p. 131. breakes the ſtone in the bladder, 138.

Graſſe-hoppers, profit againſt the painpiſſe, p. 133.

Groundſell, helps aches in the ſinewes, p. 19. and cut ſinewes, 20. paines of the ſtomach, 87. inflammations of the fundament, 121. and of the Genitalls, 142.

Gudgeons, looſen, p. 115. help the bitings of mad doggs, 258.

Gum-Lac, profits againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe,

ſickneſſe, p. 8. blemiſhes of the eyes, 23 weakneſſe of ſight, 33. rotten putrified gums, 57. ſhortneſſe of breath, 67. expels menſtrues, 147.

H

Halcionium, makes teeth cleane, p. 50 diminiſhes the ſpleene, 103.

Hare, the curd, profitable againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 8. Rheumes of the ſtomach, 84. bloudy-flux, 109. looſeneſſe, 111. exceſſe of menſtrues, 154. helps conception, 163. bitings of Vipers, 248. poyſons, 266. 273. bloud of Hares takes blemiſhes and freckles out of the face, 291. the braines helpe trembling of the ſinewes, 18.

Hartſ-horne, heales ulcers of the eyes, p. 28. Rheumes, 35. make Teeth cleane, 50. helps ſpitting of bloud, 62. the Jaundiſe, 92. Bloudy-flux, 109. paine-piſſe, 133. exceſſe of menſtrues, 154. biting of Vipers, 248. drives away venemous beaſts, 264.

Hartſ-tongue, ſtayes the Bloudy-flux, p. 109. bindes, 113. is profitable againſt the biting of Serpents and Aſpes, 251.

Haver-

Haver-graſſe, heales hollow ulcers of the eyes, p. 29.

Hawk-weed, helps gripings of the ſtomach, p. 87. inflammations of the ſame, 90. bitings and ſtingings of Serpents, Aſpes, and Scorpions, 251. 262.

Hawthorne and the Hawes, ſtay the Bloudy-flux, p. 108. exceſſe of menſtrues, 153. drawes ſplinters out of wounds, 224.

Heath, is profitable againſt the biting and ſtinging of venemous beaſts, p. 245.

Hellebore white and black, cauſes sneeſing, p. 7. is good againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, 10. melancholly, 12. dazeling of the eyes, 36. deafneſſe of the eares, 43. provoke menſtrues, 152. help the Gout, 178. poyſons, 266. Leproſie, 295. Tetters, and Ring-worms, 296.

Hemlock, puts away milke, p. 80. hinder womens duggs from growing, 82. hinder Venery, 141. cure Holy fire, 205. and ulcers, 228.

Hemp, good againſt paines of the eares, p. 39. hinders Venery, 141. takes away knobs and nodoſities of the joynts, 178.

Hex-bane, provokes sleep, p. 6. helps Rheumes of the head, 13. inflammations of the eyes, 31. Rheumes of the eyes, 35. paines of the eares, 39. Tooth-ach, 54. Cough, 70. winde in the guts, 115. inflammations of the genitalls, 143. excesse of menstrues, 156. paines and gripings of the matrix, 168. Gout, 170. Feavers, 196. bleeding of wounds, 221.

Herbe-mastick, helps ulcers, p. 227.

Herbe-patience, or *sharp-pointed Dock*, is good against Apostumes, p. 40. restraines menstrues, 154. causes rough nayles to fall off, 192. helps tetters and ring-worms, 297. scabbinesse, 302.

Hinde, the Gall, good against sharpnesse of the eyes, p. 22. the curd resolves milke, or bloud clotted in the stomach, 89.

Hippophestus, profits against the Falling-sickenesse, p. 10. aches of sinewes, 19 difficulty of breath, 75.

Hisope, helps Rheumes of the head, p. 13. Apostumes behind the eares, 40. Tooth-ach, 53. squinancie, 59. shortnesse of breath, 65, 66. Cough, 69. 75. Dropsie, 96. expell urine, 130. causes a good

good colour, 288.

Hogge, the gall, good for ulcers in the eares, p. 43. the heele good for belly-ach, and wormes, 107. the greaſe or Lard good againſt Pluriſies, 72. Apoſtumes of the fundament, 120. ulcers, 130. burnes, 234.

Hedge-hogs, help aches of the ſinewes, p. 19. Dropſie, 95. looſen, 114. expell urine, 129. take away ſuperfluous fleſh, 224. ſtay ſhedding of haire, 282.

Sea-bolly, is profitable againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 9. Spaſme, 16. obſtructions of the Liver, 92. Belly-ach, and wormes, 105. expell urine, 130 preſerve againſt venemous wounds, 245. and poyſon, 266.

Holly-roſe, good againſt the bloudy flux, p. 10. exceſſe of menſtrues, 153 falling of the matrix, 167. ulcers, 226. 229. Burnes, 234.

Hony, profitable againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 10. Pin and Web in the eye, 33. paines in the eares, 38. noyſe in the eares, 43. Squinancy, 58. inflammation of the jawes, 59. difficulty of breathing, 66. Cough, 68. 71. inflammation of the Lungs, 73. ulcers in the reins, 126

expel

expels urine, 129. helps the Gout of the hands and joynts, 178. filthy maligne ulcers, 230. 233. 237. the biting and ſtinging of venemous beaſts, 245. 250. Night-ſhade, 272. Henbane, 273, *Apium riſus*, Mandragore, and Tad-ſtooles, 278.

Horſe, the hoofs, profits againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 9. the curd, helps Rheumes in the ſtomach, 84. milk and bloud clotted in the ſtomach, 89. Bloudy-flux, 109.

Horſe-foote, helps the Cough, p. 71. ſharpneſſe of the breaſt, 71. takes wrincles out of the face, 289.

Horſe-taile, is profitable againſt the Cough, p. 70. difficulty of breath, 75. Bloudy-flux, 110. wounds in the guts, 118. wounds in the bladder, 136. expell urine, 132. reſtraines menſtrues, 155. helpe falling of the Guts, 193. 242.

Horſe-tongue, mittigates the Head-ach, p. 3, 4.

Hore-hound, good againſt dimneſſe of ſight, p. 27. paines in the eares, 39. Tiſick, 65. ſhortneſſe of breath, 66. Cough, 70. paines in the ſides, 73. excrements

crements difficult to ſpit, 76. Jaundiſe, 94. Apoſtumes of the fundament, 120. expells the after-birth, 157. dead children, 163. helps ulcers growing on the fingers ends, 181. and elſe-where, 228. 233. biting of Serpents, 251. Water-Adder, 254. and of mad dogs, 258.

Houndſ-tongue, helps Burnes, p. 236. the biting of doggs, 258. the ſhedding of haire, 283.

Houſleeke, helps the head-ach, p. 4, inflammations of the eyes, 31. Bleareyedneſſe, 36. Bloudy-flux, 110. worms, 117. exceſſe of menſtrues, 156. Gout of the leggs and feete, 170. ulcers, 228.

I

Iacynth, helps Rheumes of the ſtomach, p. 85. the Jaundiſe, 94. bindes, 114. expels urine, 132.

Idea, ſtayes the Bloudy-flux, p. 109. bindes, 113. reſtraines the menſtrues, 155 heales wounds, 220.

Jet, vid. *Stone Gagates*.

Indian-leafe, expels urine, p. 127. allayes inflammations, 200.

St. *Johnſ-wort*, helps the Spaſme, p. 17. expels urine, 131, provokes menſtrues,

ſtrues, 152. profits againſt the Sciatica, 174. tertian feavers, 184. and quartaines, 185. 197. burnes, 235.

Iron-ruſt, is good againſt ſharpneſſe of the eyes, p. 22. watering of the gums, 57. impoſtumes of the fundament, 120. exceſſe of menſtrues, 156. hinder conception, 162. is profitable againſt the Gout, 171. ulcers on the fingers ende, 181. the malignity of Aconitum, 274. ſhedding of haire, 284. ſcailes of Iron diminiſh the ſpleene, 103.

Ivie and the berries, profit againſt Head-ach, p. 2. paines of the eares, 39. noyſe in the eares, 43. ulcers of the noſe, 46. ſtench of the ſame, 47. Tooth-ach, 53. Spleen, 101. Bloudy-flux, 111. provoke menſtrues, 149. cauſe abortion, 159. hinder conception, 162. helps ulcers, 227. 233. burnes, 235. poyſon, 259. 267. cauſes ſhedding of the haire, 284.

Juniper and the berries, good againſt the Spaſme, p. 15. Tiſick, 64. Cough, 68. ſuffocation of the matrix, 145. Ruptures, 241. biting of Vipers, 245. drives away venemous beaſts, 264.

cures ſcabbineſſe, 301.

Ivorie, helps ulcers on the fingers ends, p. 180, 181.

K

Kneebolme, profitable againſt the Head-ach, p. 3. expels urine, 131. voyds the ſtone of the bladder, 138. provokes menſtrues, 151.

Knot-graſſe, helps paines in the eares, p. 39. filth in the eares, 42. ſpitting of bloud, 63. griping of the Stomach, 88. bindes, 113. profits againſt the Strangury, 136. ulcers in the ſecret parts, 142 exceſſe of menſtrues, 155. feavers, 196. inflammations, 189. Holy fire, 205. corroſive ulcers, 228. biting of venemous beaſts, 247.

L

Labdanum, good againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 10. paines in the eares, 37. Cough, 68. Bloudy-flux, 108. expels urine, 128. mollifies, 166. ſtayes ſhedding of haire, 282.

Labruske, helps Cancers in the mouth, p. 49. putrified gums, 57. ſpitting of bloud, 64. inflammations of the Stomach,

mach, 88. bindes, 114. heales clefts in the fundament, 119. ulcers of the genitals, 143. exceſſe of menſtrues, 156. ulcers on the fingers ends, 181. inflammations of wounds, 223.

Ladies Bed-ſtraw, increaſe Venery, p. 140. ſtay bleeding of wounds, 221. heales burnes, 236.

Ladies-navell, good againſt filth of the eares, p. 42.

Larkes, help the Collick, p. 104.

Larkes-ſpur, helps the ſtinging of Scorpions, p. 261.

Laſer, helps aches of the ſinewes, p. 19 vid. *Aſa-fœtida*.

Laſerwort, antidotary againſt poyſon, p. 266. is good for perſons which have ſwallowed Horſe-leeches, 269.

French Lavender, good againſt ſhortneſſe of breath, p. 66. Cough, 69.

Spurge-Laurell, cauſes ſneezing, p. 7. helps inflammations of the Stomach, 88. belly-ach, and wormes, 107. expels urine, 132. purges menſtrues, 152. and phlegme, 311.

Lead, helps Rheumes of the eyes, p. 35. clefts in the fundament, 119. ulcer

cers in the same, 120. Apostumes in the same, 120. Emeroids, 123. consumes superfluous flesh, 225. stinging of venemous beasts, 256.

Leekes, profitable against paines in the eares, p. 38. noyse of the eares, 44. bleeding at the nose, 45. spitting bloud, 63. Tisick, 65. excrements hard to spit, 76. malladies of the breast, 77. expell urine, 129. increase Venery, 140. provoke menstrues, 149. help Carbuncles, 201. stinging and biting of venemous beasts, 245. 148. 255. take pock-holes and scarres out of the face, 290.

Lees of Oyle, help the Tooth-ach, p. 51. cause viciate teeth to fall out, 55. good against the Dropsie, 96. clefts of the fundament, 119. Gout of the legs and feet, 168.

Lees of Wine, take skarres out of the eyes, p. 25. cure dimnesse of sight, 27. drives milk out of the breast, 82. binds, 114. restraine menstrues, 156 cause rough nayles to fall off, 192. colour haire black, 286.

Lemnian earth, helps the Bloudy-flux, p. 111. the biting and stinging of venemous beasts, 247. poyson, 267.

Len-

Lentils, cause horrible dreames, p. 7. resolve curdled milke, 80. helpe turnings of the Stomach, 83. binde, 112. good against the Gout, 169. Kybes, 179. Gangrena, 193. Holy fire, 204.

Lettice, provokes sleepe, p. 6. takes blemishes out of the eyes, 24. helps dimnesse of sight, 27. increases milke, 81. good against vomiting, 83. loosens, 115. causes chastity, 141. purges menstrues, 149. profits against burnes, 235. stinging and biting of venemous beasts, 254. 259. 262.

Wood-lice, good against paines in the eares, p. 38. squinancie, 58. Jaundise, 92. paine-pisse, 133.

Licium, vid. Juyce of *Box-thorne*.

Lillies, help the scurfe of the head, p. 14. aches of the sinewes, 19. cut sinewes, 20. inflammations of the genitals, 142, provoke menstrues, 151. mollifie, 166. good against Ulcers, 229. Burnes, 236. Dandriffe on the head, 285. Leprosie, 295.

Water-Lillies, good against head-ach, p. 4. Rheumes of the Stomach, 85. paines of the Stomach, 87. diminish the spleen, 102. stay the Bloudy-flux, 110.

losing of the seed, 141. menstrues, 155. shedding of haire, 283. helps *Anthonies* fire, 295.

Lime, cicatriceth ulcers, p. 238.

Lin-seed, good against Apostumes behinde the eares, p. 40. Cough, 68. belly-ach and wormes, 107. increaseth Venery, 139. purges menstrues, 148. allayes gripings of the matrix, 167. causes rough nayles to fall off, 181. is good against ulcers, 227. takes away Sun-spots, 291.

Lions-leafe, helps the Sciatica, p. 174. biting of Serpents, and Aspes, 251.

Liquorice, takes the web out of the eye, p. 28. is profitable against Cancers in the mouth, 48. sharpnesse of the throat, 61, of the breast, 71. all malladies of the breast, 77. inflammation of the Stomach, 88. obstructions of the Liver, 92. paines of the reines, 125.

Liriconfancie, good against inflammations of womens duggs, p. 79. burnes, 235.

Lithargie, consumes superfluous flesh, p. 225. cicatriseth ulcers, 238.

Liverwort, cures the Jaundise, p. 94. inflammations, 189. bleeding of wounds, 221.

Lizard,

Lizard, mittigates Tooth-ach, p. 52. drawes splinters out of wounds, 223. helps the stinging of Scorpions, 261.

Lote-tree, colours haire yellow, p. 286. is good against Morphew, 299. and scurfe, 301.

Lovage, expels winde out of the Stomach, p. 88. help digestion, 90. profits against belly-ach, and wormes, 106. expels urine, 130. provokes menstrues, 150. is profitable against the biting and stinging of venemous beasts, 246.

Lupines, profitable against hardnesse of the spleen, p. 99. wormes, 117. expels urine, 129. purges menstrues, 148. is good against inflammations, 188. Carbuncles, 201. makes the face smooth, 288. helps Leprosie, 294.

M

Macer, helpes the Bloudy-flux, p. 107.

Madir, good against the Palsie, p. 18. Jaundise, 94. diminish the spleen, 102. expell urine, 131. purge menstrues, 151. expell the after-birth, 158. cause abortion, 160. help the Sciatica, 173. biting of Vipers, 249. Leprosie, 295.

Mad-wort, helps the Hickop, p. 89. biting of mad Doggs, 258. blemiſhes cauſed by the Sun, 291.

Mallowes, profit againſt the ſcurfe, p. 13. ulcers in the eyes, 29. increaſe milke, 81. looſen, 115. help pain-piſſe, 133. mollifie, 166. good againſt Holy fire, 204. burnes, 234. ſtinging of Waſpes, 264. drinking of Horſe-leeches, 270. Lime, or Arſenicke, 281. Dandriffe, 285.

Marſh-mallowes, profitable againſt trembling of the ſinewes, p. 18. aches of the ſinewes, 19. Apoſtumes behinde the eares, 41. Tooth-ach, 54. ſpitting of bloud, 63. inflammations of the Dugs, 79. Bloudy-flux, 109. binde, 113. good againſt inflammations of the fundament, 121. Stone and gravell in the reines, 126. paine-piſſe, 134. helps women in Labour, 164. inflammations of the matrix, 165. Sciatica, 172. burnes, 235. ruptures, 243. ſtinging of Waſpes, 264. Leproſie, 295.

Mandragore, and the Apples, provoke ſleep, p. 6. & 7. good againſt inflammation of the eyes, 31. provoke menſtrues, 152. cauſe abortion, 160. helps

paines

paines and gripings of the matrix, 168. Gout of the hands and joynts, 175. inflammations, 189. Holy fire, 205. biting of Serpents, and Aſpes, 252. purges melancholly, 313.

Serpentine Marble, helps paines in the head, p. 4. biting of Serpents, and Aſpes, 252.

Marjerome, good againſt the Spaſme, p. 15. aches of the ſinewes, 19. inflammations of the eye-lids, 22. Dropſie, 97 Paine-piſſe, 133. provokes menſtrues, 150. is profitable againſt diſlocations, 239. ſtings of Scorpions, 262.

Marigolds, helps the Jaundiſe, p. 95.

Marrow, looſens, p. 115. incarnates hollow ulcers, 237. corrects the malignity of Poppie, 275.

Maſtick, and the Tree, ſweetens the breath, p. 49. faſtens looſe teeth, 55. helps the Cough, 68. Bloody-flux, 107. falling of the fundament, 121. expels urine, 128. reſtraines exceſſe of menſtrues, 154. is good againſt ulcers, 226. makes the face ſmooth, 287. kils Tetters and Ring-worms, 296.

Maudlein, expels urine, p. 131. mollifies hard places, 166.

Mayden-

Mayden-haire blacke and white, helps ſcurfe on the head, p. 14. ſpitting of bloud, 64. ſhortneſſe of breath, 67. 75. 76. Rheumes of the Stomach, 86. 91. Jaundiſe, 94. Dropſie, 96. opens the Spleen, 99. diminiſhes the Spleen, 103. bindes, 114. good againſt the Stone, and the gravell in the reines, 126. pain-piſſe, 135. Stone in the bladder, 137. excites the menſtrues, 152. expell the after-birth, 158. helps the biting of Serpents, and Aſpes, 252.

Wheate-meale, is good againſt rheums falling upon the ſinewes, p. 18. ſpitting of bloud, 62. Cough, 68. biting and ſtinging of beaſts, 245.

Medlers, cure the Bloudy-flux, p. 109.

Melian-earth, takes away blemiſhes cauſed by the Sun, p. 291. help ſcabbineſſe, 303.

Melilot, profitable againſt the head-ach, p. 4. ſcurfe on the head, 14. dimneſſe of ſight, 27. inflammation of the eyes, 31. dazling of the eyes, 36. paines in the eares, 39. paines of the Stomach, 86. inflammations of the fundament, 121. and of the matrix, 165.

Mercurie, takes away warts on the geni-

genitall members, p. 144. purges Choller, 309. helps the Dropſie, 316.

Mice, good againſt the ſting ing of Scorpions, p. 262. their dung, voyds the Stone in the bladder, 137.

Millet-graine, good againſt the belly-ach, and wormes, p. 106.

Milke of Women and Kine, helps freſh wounds in the eyes, p. 28. inflammations of the jawes, 59. ſharpneſſe of the throat, 61. gripings of the Stomach, 87. looſens, 115. heale ulcers in the reines, 126. and in the bladder, 136. Gout of the leggs and feet, 169. Fiſtulaes, 231. is good againſt the malignity of Henbane, 273. of Apium riſus, 278. of Ceruſe, 280. of Quick-ſilver, 281. of Lime, and Arſenick, 281. bliſters, wheales, and heat-puſhes, 298.

Milkwort, increaſes milke abundantly, p. 81.

Minte, garden, wild and water, mittigates the head-ach, p. 2. paines of the eares, 39. is profitable againſt the ſharpneſſe of the tongue, 50. ſpitting of bloud, 63. ſetling of milke in the breaſt 82. Hickop, 89. increaſes Venery, 140. hinders Conception, 162. heales the biting

biting of a mad Dogge, 258.

Mirtle-tree and fruit, prevent Drunkenneſſe, p. 12. help ulcers in the eyes, 29. inflammations of the eyes, 30. filth of the eares, 41. Bloudy-flux, 108. ulcers of the bladder, 136, exceſſe of menſtrues, 153. falling of the matrix, 167. kybes, 178. Holy fire, 204. burnes, 234.

Miſſeltoe, good againſt Apoſtumes behinde the eares, p. 40. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 102. cauſes rough nayles to fall off, 192. heales old ulcers, 229.

Moone-fearne, diminiſhes the ſpleene, p. 102.

Morell, or *garden Night-ſhade*, helps the head-ach, p. 4. ulcers in the eyes, 29. paines of the eares, 39. Apoſtumes growing behinde the eares, 41. inflammations of the Stomach, 88. exceſſe of menſtrues, 156. Holy fire, 205. corroſive ulcers, 228.

Moſſe, reſtraines exceſſe of Womens monthly purgations, 153.

Mothweed, helpes Rheumes of the head, p. 13. milke clotted in the Stomach, 90. Strangury, 136. thoſe which piſſe ſmall clots of bloud, 138. purges men-

menſtrues, 152. is good againſt the Sciatica, 174. ruptures, 243. biting of Serpents and Aſpes, 252.

Mouſe-eare, helps ulcers in the eyes, p. 29. inflammations of the eyes, 31.

Mugwort, good againſt paines of the Stomach, p. 86. Stone, and gravell in the reines, 125. expels urine, 131. the after-birth, 157. cauſes abortion, 160. helps inflammations of the matrix, 165.

Mulberries and the Tree, mittigates the Tooth-ach, p. 51, helps rheumes of the Stomach, 84. looſen, 114. kill wormes, 116. profit againſt burnes, 234.

Mullein, profitable againſt the Spaſme, p. 17, inflammations of the eyes, 32. tooth-ach, 54. ſharpneſſe of the throat, 61. Cough, 70. paines of the ſides, 73. bindes, 114. is good againſt the Sciatica, 174. burnes, 235. broken bones, 240. ruptures, 243. ſtinging of Scorpions, 263.

Muskles, make the eye-lids thin, p. 23. helps dimneſſe of ſight, 23. make Teeth cleane, 50. profit againſt burnes, 234. cicatriſe ulcers, 238. heale

the

the biting of a mad Dogge, 258.

Muſtard, profitable againſt the Lethargy, p. 5. provokes ſneezing, 7. is good againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, 9. ſharpneſſe of the eyes, 22. weakneſſe of ſight, 34. paines in the eares, 39. noyſe in the eares, 44. ſharpneſſe of the throat, 61. ſuffocation of the matrix, 145. Sciatica, 172. intermitting Feavers, 196. malignity of Henbane, 273. and of Tad-ſtooles, 279.

Myrrhe, takes blemiſhes out of the eyes, p. 23. helps ulcers in the eyes, 28. filth of the eares, 41. ſweetens the breath, 49. good againſt ſharpneſſe of the throat, 61. Cough, 67. paines of the ſides, 73. Bloudy-flux, 107. provokes menſtrues, 147. expels the after-birth, 158. re-incarnates bones, 223. ſtayes ſhedding of haire, 282. takes pock-holes and ſcarres out of the face, 290.

N

Sea-navell-wort, helps the Dropſie, p. 97.

Nayle-wort, or *White-low-graſſe*, good againſt ulcers growing on the fingers ends.

Nettles, profit against Apostumes beinde the eares, p. 41. bleeding at the ose, 45. inflammation of the jawes, o. of the Lungs, 73. diminish the pleen, 102. increase Venery, 140. urge menstrues, 152. helps falling of he matrix, 167. Gout of the hands and oynts, 178. Fellons, and small Apotumes, 201. prevent Gangrena's, 193. ood against filthy ulcers, 233. members out of joynt, 240. biting of dogs, 58. the malignity of Henbane, 273.

Garden Night-shade, vid. *Morell.*

Binde-weed Night-shade, expels the after-birth, p. 157.

Sleepy Night-shade, causes sleepe, p. 6. helps weakness of sight, 34. Toothch, 54. expels urine, 131.

Niter, good against ulcers on the head, p. 13. belly-ach and wormes, 107. swallowing of Horse-leeches, 269. Henbane, 273. black Poppy, 275.

O

Holme-oake, good against the biting of Serpents, p. 254. poyson, 275. colours haire black, 286.

Oake of Jerusalem, helps difficulty of

of breathing, p. 76.

Oates, sweeten the breath, p. 49. helps a Cough, 68.

Oker, helps obstructions of the Liver, p. 92. bindes, 114. is profitable against knobs and nodosities on the joynts, 178.

Oleander, good against the biting of Serpents and Aspes, p. 252.

Olives and the Tree, profits against head-ach, p. 1. 5. filth in the eares, 41. loose teeth, 55. watering of the Gums, 56. rheumes of the Stomach, 84. excesse of menstrues, 154. ulcers on the fingers ends, 180. Carbuncles, 200. Holy fire, 204. corrosive ulcers, 226. 232. scurfe, 300.

Onions, purge the braine, p. 4. good against the Lethargie, 5. Itch of the eye-lids, 23. blemishes in the eyes, 24. dimnesse of sight, 27. pin or web in the eye, 33. filth in the eares, 42. deafnesse, 43. noyse in the eares, 44. squinancie, 58. Emeroids, 123. expell urine, 129. help the Strangury, 136. provoke menstrues, 148. heale blisters and inflammations of the feet, 180. biting of mad Dogs, 257. shedding of haire, 283 pock-holes, and scarres in the face, 290

Lepro

Leprosie, 294.

Opium, good against paines in the eares, p. 37. biting of Cockatrices, 256.

Opobalsamum, takes blemishes out of the eyes, p. 23.

Orage, cures the Jaundise, p. 93. loosens, 115.

Finger-Orchis, helps Cancers in the mouth, p. 49.

Organie, profitable against the spasm, p. 16. paines of the eares, 39. purges the braine, 47. helps Cancers in the mouth, p. 49. inflammation of the jawes, 59. Cough, 69. inflammation of the Lungs, 73. causes vomiting, 86. helps digestion, 90. cures the Jaundise, 93. Dropsie, 96. diminishes the spleen, 101. expels urine, 130. allayes inflammations of the genitals, 142. purges menstrues, 149. helps ruptures, 242. stinging and biting of venemous beasts, 246, 247, 248. the malignity of meddow Saffron, 272. of Aconitum, 274. of Hemlock, 276. of Carline-thistle, 276. of Tad-stooles, 279. of platter, 280.

Orkanet, good against the Jaundise.

p. 94. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 102. binds, 113. kils wormes, 117. profits againſt paines in the reines, 125. cauſes abortion, 160. allayes the Holy fire, 205. cures burnes, 235. diſlocations, 239. biting of Vipers, 249. Leproſie, 295.

Orpine, vid. *Arſenick*.

Oxe-eye, helps the Jaundiſe, p. 94.

Oyle, profitable againſt the pin and web in the eye, p. 33. the malignity of Coriander, 277. of Plaſter, 279.

P

Alma Chriſti, helps inflammations of the eye-lids, p. 22. of the eyes, 32. drawes forth womens duggs, 80. makes the face ſmooth, 288. purges phlegme, 312.

Parſley, allayes inflammations of the eyes, p. 31. reſolves curdled milk, 80. is good againſt nflammations of the Stomach, 88. Collick, 104. expels urine, 130. helps pain-piſſe, 134. Stone in the bladder, 137. provokes menſtrues, 150. expels the after-birth, 157. is an antidote againſt poyſon, 267.

Parſenep, meddow and wilde, good againſt Head-ach, p. 2. Lethargy, 5. Frenſie,

sie, 11. filth in the eares, 42. difficulty of breathing, 75. the Jaundise, 93. expels urine, 129. Stone in the bladder, 137. causes abortion, 159. helps corrosive ulcers, 228. 230. biting of Serpents and Aspes, 251.

Partridges gall, good against the sharpnesse of the eyes, p. 22.

Passe-flower, helps filthy salt ulcers, p. 232.

Peaches, helps Rheumes of the Stomach, p. 91. loosen, 114. correct the malignity of Ceruse, 280.

Peares, stay the bloudy-flux, p. 108.

Pellitory of Spaine, and the wall, purge the braine, p. 5. profit against paines in the eares, 39. Tooth-ach, 53. inflammations of the jawes, 59. Cough, 70. Apostumes of the fundament, 120. gout of the legs and feet, 170. shaking feavers, 197. inflammations, 189. Holy fire, 205. biting of Shrew-mice, 256.

Penniroyall, helps the Spasm, p. 16. watering of the Gums, 56. shortnesse of breath, 66. swoundings of the heart, 77. gripings of the Stomach, 87, helps digestion, 90. provokes menstrues, 149. expels the after-birth, 157. causes abor-

tion, 159. helps inflammations of the matrix, 164. sciatica, 173. inflammations of any part, 189. corrosive ulcers, 227. biting and stinging of venemous beasts, 246. those who have drunk Cantharides, 270. take pock-holes and scars out of the face, 290.

Penni-wort, allayes inflammations of the Stomach, p. 88. profits against the Stone, and gravell of the reines, 126. expels urine, 132. heales kybes, 179. inflammations in any diseased part, 188.

Peonie, prevents vomiting, p. 83. profits against gripings of the Stomach, 87. Jaundise, 94. belly-ach, and wormes, 106. bindes, 113. helps paines in the reines, 125. pain-pisse, 134. suffocation of the matrix, 146. provokes menstrues, 151. is beneficiall for Women in labour, 164.

Pepper, good against the Falling-sickneſſe, p. 9. squinancie, 58. Cough, 69 procures an appetite, 90. diminishes the spleen, 100. profits against the belly-ach, and wormes, 106. causes abortion, 159. hinders conception, 161. helps intermitting Feavers, 196. stinging and biting of venemous beasts, 245.

the

the malignity of Hemlock, 276. Leprosie, 294.

Periwinckle, profitable against Headach, p. 3. Tooth-ach, 54. increases milk, 81. cures the bloudy-flux, 110. bindes, 113. helps the biting and stinging of venemous beasts, 247. 251.

S. *Peters*-wort, good against the Sciatica, p. 172. and burnes, 235.

Pidgeons bloud, helps wounds in the eyes, p. 28. the dung cures Carbuncles, 200. burnes, 234. the eggs, correct the malignity of Ceruse, 280.

Pimpernell, allayes inflammations of the eyes, p. 22. helps weakneſſe of sight, 34. paines in the eares, 39. Tooth-ach, 52. Dropsie, 96. paines in the reines, 134. drawes splinters out of wounds, 224. cures ulcers, 227. biting of Vipers, 249.

Pine-tree, and the fruit, allayes the Tooth-ach, p. 51. 52. helps the Tisick, 64. gripings of the Stomach, 87. heat the Liver, 98. expell urine, 128. allay inflammations of wounds, 223. profit against ulcers, 226. drinking of Cantharides, 270. of Henbane, 273. heale tetters and ring-wormes, 296.

Ground-pine, mollifies hardneſſe of duggs, p. 80. removes obſtructions of the Liver, 92. cures the Jaundiſe, 94. belly-ach and wormes, 107. pain-piſſe, 134. expels the after-birth, 158. is profitable againſt the Sciatica, 174.

Piſtachoes, helps the Tiſick, p. 64.

Pitch and the Tree, good againſt ſharpneſſe of the eye-lids, p. 21. inflammations of the eyes, 30, rheumes of the eyes, 34. Tooth-ach, 51. obſtructions of the Liver, 92. bloudy-flux, 107. incarnates hollow ulcers, 237.

Plantaine, profitable againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 9. ulcers in the eyes, 29 blear-eyedneſſe, 36. paines in the eares, 38. Apoſtumes behinde the eares, 40. Cancers in the mouth, 48. makes teeth cleane, 50. cures putrified gums, 57. ſpitting of bloud, 62, 63. Tiſick, 65. ſhortneſſe of breath, 66. rheumes of the Stomach, 85. Dropſie, 96. bloudy-flux, 109, 110. bindes, 112. heales ulcers in the reines, 126. ſuffocation of the matrix, 145. exceſſe of menſtrues, 154. 156 Tertian Feaver, 184. Quartane Feaver, 185. inflammations, 188. Holy fire, 204 bleeding of wounds, 221. corroſive ulcers,

cers, 227. 229. hollow Fistulaes, 230. biting of dogs, 258.

Plum-tree leaves, stay watering of the gums, p. 56. fasten the pallat of the mouth, 60. the gum, helps dimnesse of sight, 26.

Poley, good against the Jaundise, p. 94. Dropsie, 97. diminishes the spleen, 100. purges menstrues, 151. helps the stinging and biting of venemous beasts, 246. 247. drives away all venemous beasts, 265.

Polipodie, or *Oake-fearne*, good against the Dropsie, p. 96. dislocations, 240. causes shedding of haire, 284. purges choller, 310. and phlegme, 313.

Pomegranats, and the Tree, prevent Drunkennesse, p. 12. helps dimnesse of sight, 26. paines in the eares, 37. watering of the gums, 56. bloudy-flux, 108. binde, 114. cure ulcers of the fundament, 120. expell urine, 128. stay excesse of menstrues, 153. cure ulcers on the fingers ends, 180. falling down of the guts, 193.

Pompions, good against inflammations of the braine, p. 11. cause vomiting, 86. helpe ulcers, 236. make the face

smooth, 288. keeps the body faire, 293.

Poplar-tree, profitable against weakeneſſe of ſight, p. 33. paines in the eares, 37. expels urine, 128. cures the Sciatica, 172.

Poppy, wild, black, horned, &c. good against head-ach, p. 4. provokes ſleep, 6. profits against the Falling-ſickneſſe, 10. Spaſme, 15. inflammations of the eyes, 31. tooth-ach, 54. rheumes of the throat, 60. cough. 70. rheumes of the Stomach, 85. ſtopping of the liver, 92. diminiſh the ſpleen, 102. ſtay the bloudy-flux, 110 bindes, 114. helps the Stone and gravell in the reines, 126. pain-piſſe, 134. exceſſe of menſtrues, 155. ſciatica, 174. inflammations, 189. Holy fire, 205. burns, 235. biting and ſtinging of venemous beaſts, 246, poyſon, 267. Leproſie, 294.

Privet, mittigates headach, p. 3. aches of the ſinewes, 18. expels urine, 128. purges menſtrues, 147. cures the Holy fire, 204. burnes, 234. colours haire yellow, 286.

Pullets gall, helps ſharpneſſe of the eyes, p. 22.

Punies, help pain-piſſe, p. 132. ſuffocation of the matrix, 145. Quartain Feavers,

vers, 185. biting of Serpents and Aſpes, 250.

Purple-fiſh, makes the teeth clean, p. 50 conſumes ſuperfluous fleſh, 224. cicatriſeth ulcers, 238.

Purſlaine, mittigates the head-ach, p. 4. is good againſt the Spaſme, 15. inflammations of the eyes, 31. Blear-eyedneſs, 36. Teeth ſet on edge, 56. ſpitting of bloud, 26. increaſes milk, 81. allayes inflammations of the Stomach, 87. profits againſt belly-ach and worms, 105. bloudy-flux, 109. Emeroids, 123. pain-piſſe, 133. paines and gripings of the matrix, 167. languiſhing feavers, 196. biting of Lizards, 257.

Q

Quinces and the tree, allay inflammations of the eyes, p. 30. of the duggs, 78. ſtay vomiting, 82. rheumes of the Stomach, 84. 91. mollifie hardneſſe of the ſpleen, 99. ſtay the bloudy-flux, 108. heale Apoſtumes of the fundament, 120. help falling of the matrix, 167. preſerve againſt poyſon, 275.

R

Radiſh, helps the Squinancy, p. 58. Cough, 69. excrements difficult to ſpit,

ſpit, 76. Dropſie, 96. hardneſſe of the ſpleen, 99. expels urine, 129. the menſtrues, 148. prevent Gangrenaes, 192. heal corroſive ulcers, 227. the biting of Vipers, 248. of Serpents, 253. the malignity of Tad-ſtooles, 278. ſhedding of haire, 283. take away freckles, 291. cauſe vomiting, 315.

Ramne-thorne, allayes the Holy fire, p. 204. heales corroſive ulcers, 226. Tetters and Ring-worms, 296.

Rampions, diminiſh the ſpleen, p. 102. expels urine, 132. the after-birth, 158.

Raſpis-buſh, allay inflammation of the eyes, p. 31. Holy fire, 205.

Ethiopian Reed, provokes ſleep, p. 6.

Reſt-harrow, or *Cammock*, heales Emeroids, p. 123. expels urine, 130.

Rhapontick, cures the ſpaſme, p. 16. ſpitting of bloud, 63. ſhortneſſe of breath, 66. hardneſſe of the Midriffe, 78. rheumes of the Stomach, 85. paines of the Stomach, 86. hickop, 89. ſtopping of the Liver, 92. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 101. profits againſt the belly-ach & worms, 106. obſtructions of the reines, 126. paine-piſſe, 133. ſciatica, 173. inflammations, 188. ſtinging and biting of venemous

mous beasts, 246. Tetters and Ring-wormes, 296.

Rice, bindes, p. 112. and corrects the malignity of Lime or Arsenick, 281.

Ring-doves bloud, cure wounds in the eyes, p. 28.

Rocket, increases milke, p. 81. helps digestion, 90. expels urine, 129. increases venery, 139. cures the biting of shrew-mice, 255.

Roses, good against Head-ach, p. 4. paines in the eares, 37. watering of the gums, 56. bloudy-flux, 108. inflammations, 188. Holy fire, 204. members out of joynt, 239. poyson of Toads, 268.

Rosemary, profitable against the spasm, p. 16. dimnesse of sight, 27. malladies of the breast, 77. Jaundise, 93, 94. belly-ach, and worms, 105. Apostumes of the fundament, 120. bleeding of Emeroids, 123. purges menstrues, 150. is good against the Gout, 170. filthy ulcers, 233. ruptures, 243. biting of Serpents, and Aspes, 251. Leprosie, 295.

Rose-wood, helpes Cancers in the mouth, p. 48. bloudy-flux, 107. expels urine, 127. is good against ulcers in the naturall places of women, 165.

Rosewort, mittigates the Head-ach, p. 3. & 4.

Rue, profits against head-ach, p. 2. falling-sickness, 9. dimness of sight, 27. paines in the eyes, 32. weakness of sight, 34. paines in the eares, 39. bleeding at the nose, 45. shortness of breath, 66. 74. Dropsie, 99. Collick, 104. belly-ach and wormes, 105. bindes, 113. kils wormes, 117. expels urine, 130. helps persons which cannot keep their water, 138. hinders Venery, 141. allayes inflammations of the genitals, 142. helps suffocation of the matrix, 145. wind in the matrix, 166. sciatica, 173. gout of the hands and joynts, 175. Quartaine Feavers, 185. intermitting feavers, 196. Holy fire, 205. burns, 235. biting of Serpents and Aspes, 251. stinging of Scorpions, 263. Leprosie, 295.

Rushes, good against a Cough, p. 70. and the venome of Spiders, 260.

S

Saffron, good against the Frensie, p. 11. Drunkenness, 12. dimness of sight, 26. inflammations of the eares, 40. Collick, 104. belly-ach and wormes, 105. Apostumes of the fundament, 120. expels

pels urine, 127. increaseth Venery, 139. cures the Holy fire, 193.

Meddow-saffron, mittigates tooth-ach, p. 54. profits against fellons, 201.

Gum sagapene, profitable against the Falling-sickness, p. 10. Spasme, 17. scars in the eyes, 25. pin or web in the eye, 33. Cough, 70. Plurifie, 72. diminishes the spleen, 100. voyds the stone in the bladder, 137. helps the suffocation of the matrix, 146. provokes menstrues, 150. cures ruptures, 243. biting of Serpents and Aspes, 251.

Sage, profits against spitting of bloud, p. 63. expels urine, 130. allayes itching of the genitals, 143, purges menstrues, 149 expels dead Children, 163. stayes the bleeding of wounds, 221.

Salamander, causes shedding of haire, p. 284. cures the Leprosie, 304.

Salt, takes blemishes out of the eyes, p. 24. mittigates paines of the eares, 40. helps Cancers in the mouth, 49. Squinancy, 59. inflammations of the jawes, 60. belly-ach and wormes, 107. gout of the leggs and feet, 171. ulcers on the fingers ends, 181. corrosive ulcers, 228. members out of joynt, 240. biting of Ser-

serpents, and Aſpes, 252, 253. 261. 263. the malignity of Poppy, 275. of Tadſtooles, 279. wild ſcab, 299. ſcabbineſſe, 303.

Samian-earth, good againſt inflammations of the duggs, p. 79. of the genitals, 143. exceſſe of womens termes, 157. biting of Serpents and Aſpes, 252. drinking Cantharides, 270.

Samphire, cures the Hickop, p. 89. Jaundiſe, 93. pain-piſſe, 133. expels menſtrues, 148. purges choller, 310.

Sand, cures the Dropſie, p. 98.

Sarcocolla, helps rheumes of the eyes, p. 35.

Satirion, good againſt the ſpaſme, p. 17 aches of the ſinews, 19. bindes, 113. increaſes venery, 140.

Savine, profits againſt Carbuncles, p. 200. corroſive ulcers, 226. takes moles out of the face, 289.

Saverie, good againſt weakneſſe of ſight, p. 34. ſhortneſſe of breath, 66. 75. malladies of the breaſt, 77. worms, 117. expels urine, 130. takes away warts off the genitall members, 144. expels the after-birth, 157. helps the ſciatica, 173. reſolves clotted bloud, 222.

Saxifrage, ſtayes the bloudy-flux, p. 110. expels urine, 131. breakes the ſtone in the bladder, 138. provokes menſtrues, 152. drawes ſplinters out of wounds, 224.

Scabious, ſtanches bleeding of wounds, p. 221.

Scale-fearne, hinders Conception, p. 162.

Scalions, good againſt the ſcurfe of the head, p. 14. bruiſed eares, 42. excrements difficult to ſpit, 76. paines of the Stomach, 86. Dropſie, 96. gout of the leggs and feet, 170. Sciatica, 172. bruiſed nayles, 192. ſplinters, 224. ſcabs on the fundament, 237. members out of joynt, 239. ruptures, 242. biting of Doggs, 258. Dandriffe, 285. raſes pock-holes, and ſcarres out of the face, 290. Sun-ſpots, 291. freckles, 292.

Scammonie, mittigates Head-ach, p. 3. helps the Sciatica, 175. fellons and ſmall apoſtumes, 192. ſcabbineſſe, 303. purges choller, 309. phlegme, 312.

Scarlet-graine, helps aches of the ſinewes, p. 19. cut ſinews, 20.

Scorpens, the gall, helps ſharpneſs of the eyes, p. 22. dimneſſe of ſight, 26. pin or web in the eye, 33.

Scorpions grasse, cures the stinging of Scorpions, p. 263.

Sea-grape, helps spitting of bloud, p. 63. rheumes of the Stomach, 85. bloudy-flux, 110. the malignity of Lime and Arsenick, 281.

Seale-fish, helps the suffocation of the matrix, p. 145.

Sea-water, good against the head-ach, p. 3. aches of the sinewes, 19. Dropsie, 97. belly-ach, and wormes, 107. biting of Serpents and Aspes, 252. 260. 263. Tetters and Ring-wormes, 298. Wild-scab, 299.

Serapinum, vid. *Gum Sagapene.*

Serpents skin, helps paine in the eares, p. 38. Tooth-ach, 51.

Services, stay the Bloudy-flux, p. 109.

Sesaminum, allayes inflammations of the eyes, p. 30. paines of the eyes, 32. paines of the eares, 38. inflammations of the eares, 40.

Seselios, helps the Cough, p. 70. difficulty of breath, 75. malladies of the breast, 77. digestion, 90. belly-ach and wormes, 107. paines in the reines, 125. pain-pisse, 134. strangury, 135. provokes menstrues, 150.

Shave-grasse, ſtanches bleeding at the noſe, p. 46.

Sheeps-dung, takes away warts of the fundament, p. 122. of the genitall members. 144. helps burnes, 234. hardneſſe of the skin, 304.

Siler, good againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 9. ſuffocation of the matrix, 146. cauſes abortion, 160.

Silver-weed, cures old ulcers, p. 229.

Silurus, ſtayes the Bloudy-flux, p. 109. looſens, 115. is good againſt the ſciatica, 172. drawes out ſplinters, 223.

Siſon, diminiſhes the ſpleen, p. 101.

Skink, increaſes venery, p. 140.

Skirrets, expell urine, p. 129.

Sloes, ſtay the bloudy-flux, p. 109.

Smallage, expels urine, p. 130. helps the ſtrangury, 135.

Snake-weed, cures Cancers in the mouth, p. 49. inflammations of the jawes, 60.

Snayles, helps cut ſinewes, p. 20. Falling of haire off the eye-lids, 21. blemiſhes in the eyes, 23. ſcars in the eyes, 25. bleeding at the noſe, 45. cauſes vomiting, 86. good againſt the Collick,

104. bloudy-flux, 109. provoke menſtrues, 147. profit againſt the gout of the leggs and feet, 196. drawes ſplinters out of wounds, 223. take away Sun-ſpots, 290.

Sneeſing-wort, cauſes ſneeſing, p. 7. 48.

Snow, helps perſons who have ſwallowed Horſe-leeches, p. 269.

Solomons-ſeale, makes the face ſmooth, and gives it a luſter, p. 288.

Sope-wort, cauſes ſneeſing, p. 7. 48.

Sorrell, mittigates the Tooth-ach, p. 52. helps rheumes of the Stomach, 85. bloudy-flux, 110. bindes, 112.

Sory, mittigates the Tooth-ach, p. 55. faſtens looſe teeth, 56. is good againſt the ſciatica, 175. takes pock-holes and ſcars out of the face, 290.

Southern-wood, profits againſt the ſpaſme, p. 16. inflammations of the eyes, 31. difficulty of breathing, 75. purges menſtrues, 149. is good againſt the ſciatica, 173. ruptures, 242. biting of Vipers, 247. Serpents and Aſpes, 250. of Shrew-mice, 255. ſtinging of Scorpions, 262. drives away venemous beaſts, 265, ſtayes ſhedding of haire, 283.

Sow-bread, purges the braine, p. 4. is profitable againſt the ſcurfe of the head, 14. pin or web in the eye, 33. Apoſtumes of the Lungs, 65. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 100. helps falling of the fundament, 121. provokes menſtrues, 149. cauſes abortion, 159. is good againſt the Gout of the legs and feet, 170 kybes, 179, members out of joynt, 239. ſhedding of haire, 283. Sun-burne, 287. Sun ſpots, 291.

Sow-fennell, mittigates the head-ach, p. 2. profits againſt the Lethargy, 6. vertiginoſities, 7. Falling-ſickneſſe, 10. frenſie, 11. ſpaſme, 16. Palſie, 17. aches of the ſinewes, 19. paines of the eares, 39. Tooth-ach, 53. ſhortneſſe of breath, 66. Cough, 70. belly-ach and worms, 105. paines in the reines, 124. pain-piſſe, 133. ſuffocation of the matrix, 146. purges menſtrues, 150. is good for women in Labour, 164. helps filthy ulcers, 233. drawes out broken bones, 240. drives away venemous beaſts, 265.

Sow-thiſtle, increaſes milk, p. 81. helps gripings of the Stomach, 87. inflammations of the fundament, 121. of the

matrix, 164. ſtinging of Scorpions, 262.

Sparagus, cures the frenſie, p. 11. tooth-ach, 52. Jaundiſe, 63. bloudy-flux, 109. looſens, 115. expels urine, 129. helpes the pain-piſſe, 133. hinders conception. 161. is good againſt the Sciatica, 172. members out of joynt, 239.

Speed-well, ſtayes the bloudy flux, p. 110.

Spelt-corne, bindes, p. 112.

Spicknell, mittigates head-ach, p. 5. helps rheumes of the head, 12. winde in the Stomach, 88. belly-ach, and wormes, 105. expels urine, 127, is good againſt ſuffocation of the matrix, 145. purges menſtrues, 146. profits againſt the Gout of the leggs and feet, 168. Sciatica, 171.

Spider, cures the Tertian feaver, p. 184.

Spider-wort, is good againſt the belly-ach and wormes, p. 106. ſtinging of Spiders, 260. and of Scorpions, 262.

Spikenard, ſtayes the falling of haire from the eye-lids, p. 21. vomiting, 82. helps gripings of the Stomach, 87. wind in the Stomach, 88. obſtructions of the Liver, 91. Jaundiſe, 92. inflammations of

of the ſpleen, 99. heats the Liver, 98. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 100. expels the ſtone and gravell of the reines, 125. urine, 127. reſtraines exceſſe of menſtrues, 153. allayes inflammations of the matrix, 164. heales the biting and ſtinging of venemous beaſts, 244.

Plow-mans Spikenard, mittigates headach, p. 2. provokes ſleep, 6. is good againſt the ſpaſm, 16. ulcers in the eyes, 29 ſhortneſſe of breath, 66. Cough, 69. drawes forth womens duggs, 79. helps the pain-piſſe, 133. ſtone in the bladder, 137. purges menſtrues, 150. helps ruptures, 242. cauſes abortion, 159. is good for women in labour, 164.

Spleen-wort, diminiſhes the ſpleen, p. 102. expels urine, 131. helps the ſtrangury, 135. breakes the ſtone in the bladder, 138. allayes inflammations, 189.

Sponges, profitable againſt blear-eyedneſſe, p. 36. bleeding of wounds, 222. ulcers, 231.

Spurge, takes blemiſhes out of the eyes, p. 24. and ſcarres, 25. mittigates the Tooth-ach, 54. cures the Jaundiſe, 95. warts on the genitall members, 144.

sciatica, 175. ulcers on the fingers ends, 181. and elsewhere, 228. stinging of Scorpions, 263. purges choller, 309. phlegme, 312. causes vomiting, 315. cures the Dropsie, 315.

Squill, helps the Falling-sickness, p. 9. shortness of breath, 66, cough, 69. excrements difficult to spit, 76. wambling of the Stomach, 83. digestion, 90. Jaundise, 93. Dropsie, 96. belly-ach and wormes, 106. kybes, 179. biting of Vipers, 249. hardness of the skin, 304. purges phlegme, 311.

Squinants, good against the spasme, p. 15. gripings of the Stomach, 87. expels urine, 127, provokes menstrues, 147. allayes inflammations of the matrix, 164.

Staphis-acre, purges the braine, p. 5. helps cancers in the mouth, 49. Tooth-ach, 54. watering of the gums, 57. scurfe, 232. kils Lice and Nits, 287. cures the wild scab, 299.

Star-wort, allayes inflammations of the eyes, p. 32. helps the falling of the fundament, 122. kernels and inflammations in the groine, 193.

Steele, stayes rheumes of the stomach, p. 85.

p.85. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 103.

Stock-doves bloud, helps purblinde eyes, p. 32.

Stœbe, cures freſh wounds in the eyes, p. 28. filth of the eares, 42. bloudy-flux, 110.

Arabian-ſtone, or *white Marble*, makes the teeth cleane, p. 50. heales Emeroids, 123.

Aſian-ſtone, helps the Tiſick, p. 65. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 103. cures the gout of the leggs and feet, 171, fellons, 192. ulcers, 228, 229. 237.

Blond-ſtone, good againſt ſharpneſſe of the eyes, p. 22. ſcarres of the eyes, 25. wounds of the eyes, 28. rheumes of the eyes, 35. blear-eyedneſſe, 36. ſpitting of bloud, 64. pain-piſſe, 135. exceſſe of menſtrues, 156.

Eagle-ſtone, profits againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 11. cauſes abortion, 161. preſerves the Childe till the limitted time, 163.

Stone Gagates, or *Jet*, helps the ſuffocation of the matrix, p. 146. drives away venemous beaſts, 265.

Galactitus, or *the Milk-ſtone*, cures ul-

cers in the eyes, p. 29. rheumes of the eyes, 35.

Stone Geodes, helps dimneſſe of ſight, p. 28. inflammation of womens duggs, 79. of the genitalls, 142.

Jaſper-ſtone, cauſes abortion, p. 161.

Stone-Judaicus, helps the pain-piſſe, p. 135. breakes ſtones in the bladder, 138.

Marchaſite, or *Fire-ſtone*, helps dimneſſe of ſight, p. 27.

Stone Morochthus, helps rheumes of the eyes, p. 35. ſpitting of bloud, 64. rheums of the Stomach, 85. pain-piſſe, 135. exceſſe of menſtrues, 156.

Naxion-ſtone, or *Whet-ſtone*, good againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 11. keeps duggs from growing, 82. hinders ſhedding of haire, 284.

Stone-Oſtracites, allayes inflammations of the duggs, p. 79. ſtayes exceſſe of womens purgations, 157. hinders conception, 162. heales maligne ulcers, 230.

Phrigian-ſtone, cures burnes, p. 236.

Pumice-ſtone, helps dimneſſe of ſight, p. 27. rheumes of the eyes, 35. makes teeth cleane, 59. good againſt rotten gums,

gums, 57. incarnates hollow ulcers, 238.

Samius-stone, heales ulcers in the eyes, p. 29. rheumes of the eyes, 35. makes teeth cleane, 51. causes abortion, 161.

Saphire-stone, takes scarres out of the eyes, p. 24, 25. helps dimnesse of sight, 28. 30. ulcers in the guts, 118. stinging of Scorpions, 263.

Stone Schistos, helps ruptures, p. 243.

Specular-stone, good against the Falling-sickness, p. 10.

Sponge-stone, helps pain-pisse, p. 135. stone in the bladder, 138.

Stone-thyites, helps dimnesse of sight, p. 27.

Storax, mittigates the head-ach, p. 5. good against rheumes of the head, 12. cleares the voyce, 72. provokes menstrues, 147. mollifies, 166.

Storkes-dung, profitable against the Falling-sickness, p. 9.

Succorie, stayes falling of haire from the eye-lids, p. 21. panting and throbing of the heart, 78. bindes, 112. provokes menstrues, 148. cures the gout of the leggs or feet, 169. Holy fire, 204. stinging of Scorpions, 262.

Sugar, allayes inflammations of the eyes, p. 30.

Sumacke, good againſt filth in the eares, p. 41. ſharpneſſe of the tongue, 50. rheumes of the Stomach, 84. bloudy-flux, 108. Emeroids, 123. exceſſe of menſtrues, 153. ulcers at the fingers ends, 181. inflammations, 188. prevent Gangrenaes, 192. colours haire black, 286.

Swallowes, profitable againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 9. dimneſſe of ſight, 26. ſquinancie, 58, 59.

Swallaw-wort, helps ulcerated duggs, p. 80. belly-ach and wormes, 107. ulcers in the ſecret parts, 165. biting and ſtinging of venemous beaſts, 246.

Sweet-cane, good againſt the Spaſme, p. 14. dimneſſe of ſight, 25. Cough, 67. paines of the ſides, 73. Dropſie, 95. pains in the Liver, 98. inflammations of the Spleen, 99. diminiſhes the Spleen, 100. cures belly-ach and wormes, 105. expels urine, 127. helps the Strangury, 135. provokes menſtrues, 146. cures ruptures, 241.

Sycamore, profits againſt rheumes of the

the eyes, p.34. Tooth-ach, 51. gripings of the Stomach, 87. hardneſſe of the ſpleene, 99.

T

Tamariske, mittigates the Tooth-ach, p.51. helps rheums of the Stomach, 84. Jaundiſe, 95. inflammations of the ſpleen, 100. kills Lice and Nits, 287. cures the Leproſie, 304.

Tarre, good againſt the ſquinancie, p. 58. Tiſick, 64. clefts of the fundament, 119. tumours of the fundament, 121. kybes, 178. cauſes rough nayles to fall off, 181. profits againſt Carbuncles, 200. filthy ſalt ulcers, 232. 237. ſtinging and biting of venemous beaſts, 245. 247. Tetters and Ring-wormes, 297.

Teaſell, heales clefts of the fundament, p. 119. takes away cornes, 305.

Baſtard-thiſtle, helps the ſtinging of Scorpions, p. 262.

Cotton-thiſtle, cures the ſpaſme, p. 16.

Thiſtle-gentle, helps veines puffed and ſwelled with bloud, p. 192.

Lady-thiſtle, good againſt the ſpaſme, p. 16. Tooth-ach, 53. paines of the ſides,

sides, 72. vomiting, 83. sciatica, 173. ruptures, 242.

White-thistle, profits against the spasm, p. 16. tooth-ach, 53. spitting of bloud, 63. rheume of the Stomach, 85. expels urine, 130. heales the biting of Serpents and Aspes, 250.

Time, profitable against the Head-ach, p. 2. spasme, 15. weakneſſe of sight, 34. spitting of bloud, 62. shortneſſe of breath, 66, difficulty of breath, 75. malladies of the breast. 77. belly-ach, and wormes, 105. 117. expels urine, 130 takes away warts, 144. provokes menstrues, 149. expels the after-birth, 157. causes abortion, 159. helps the sciatica, 173. clotted bloud, 222. ruptures, 242. bitingof Serpents and Aspes, 251. 253. 255. the malignity of meddow saffron, 272. of plaster, 280.

Tormentill, cures the biting of Shrew-mice, p. 255.

Tortoise, good against the Falling-sickneſſe, p. 9. sharpneſſe of the eyes, 22. Squinancy, 58. Corrosive ulcers, 227. stinging and biting of venemous beasts, 245.

Trefoile ſ verall kindes, profits againſt the head-ach, p. 3. Falling-ſickneſſe, 10 ſhortneſſe of breath, 66. paines of the ſides, 73. bindes, 113. expels urine, 132. helps ſuffocation of the matrix, 146. expels the after-birth, 158. allayes inflammations of the groine, 193 cures the Tertian Feaver, 184. ſtinging and biting of venemous beaſts, 247. 260. 263.

Tunnie-fiſh, helps the biting of Vipers, p. 248. of mad doggs, 257.

Turbith, purges Melancholly, p. 314.

Turmericke, cauſes ſhedding of haire, p. 284.

Turne-ſole, allayes inflammations of the braine, p. 11. kils wormes, 117. takes away warts, 144. purges menſtrues, 153. cauſes abortion, 160. helps Tertian Feavers, 185. members out of joynt, 240. ſtinging of Scorpions, 263. hardneſſe of the skinne, 304. takes away Cornes, 306.

Turnips, increaſe venery, p. 139. is good againſt the Gout of the hands, and feet, p. 169. kybes, 179. all ſorts of poyſon, 266.

Turpentine and the Tree, heales ulcers in the eyes, p. 28. profitable against the Tisick, 64. paines of the sides, 73. expels urine, 128. cures itching of the genitals, 143. salt ulcers, 232. scabbines, 301.

Blood of Turtle-doves, helps wounds in the eyes, p. 28.

Tutie, cures fistulaes in the eyes, p. 30. rheumes of the eyes, 35. filthy salt ulcers, 233.

V

Valerian, expels urine, p. 127. menstrues, 146. stinging and biting of venemous beasts, 244. preserves against poyson, 265.

Verdigrease, takes scars out of the eyes, p. 25. helps dazling of the eyes, 36. deafnesse of the eares, 43. *Noli me tangere*, 46. rotten putrified gums, 57. rheumes of the throat, 61. inflammations of wounds, 223. proud flesh, 225. corrosive ulcers, 228. 231. 233. cicatriseth ulcers, 238. helps scabbinesse, 303.

Verjuyce, good against sharpnesse of the eye-lids, p. 22. dimnesse of sight, 27. ulcers in the corners of the eyes, 29. filth in the eares, 42. watering of the gums, 57. rheumes of the throat, 61. spit-

ſpitting of bloud, 64. bloudy-flux, 111. exceſſe of womens menſtrues, 156.

Vermillion, helps pain-piſſe, p. 133.

Verniſh, heales old ulcers, p. 229.

Verveine, helps Cancers in the mouth, p. 49. rheumes of the throat, 61. Jaundiſe, 95. paines and gripings of the matrix, 168. Tertian Feavers, 184. Quartane Feavers, 185. inflammations, 189. Holy fire, 205. corroſive ulcers, 228. 233.

Vetches ſeverall ſorts, mollifies, p. 80. helps belly-ach and wormes. 106. expels urine, 129. 132. heales kybes, 179. Carbunckles, 201. prevents Gangrenaes, 193. ſtenches bleeding of wounds, 221. cures old ulcers, 229. 232, biting of Vipers, 248.

Vine, good againſt the head-ach, p. 4. ſpitting of bloud, 64. vomiting, 84. inflammations of the Stomach, 88. 90. bloudy-flux, 111. Stone of the bladder, 137. loathing of meate, 164. bruiſed joynts, 178. windy ruptures, 193. members out of joynt, 240. biting of Vipers, 249. and Serpents, 252, 253. of Doggs, 258. the maligni-

ty

ty of meddow saffron, 272. of Tadstooles, 279. causeth shedding of haire, 285. takes away warts, 305. and cornes, 306.

Vinegar, profits against inflammations of the braine, p. 12. wormes in the eares, 44. bleeding at the nose, 46. Tooth-ach, 55. rotten gums, 57. Squinancie, 58. procures an appetite, 90. takes away warts on the fundament, 122. helps falling of the matrix, 167. inflammations, 188. ulcers, 228. 231. poyson, 267. clotted milke, 271. the malignity of Hemlock, 276. of Tadstooles, 279. blisters, wheales, and heat pushes, 298.

Squill Vinegar, helps vertiginosities, p. 8. Falling-sickness, 10. aches of the sinewes, 20.

Violets, allayes inflammations of the eyes, p. 32. heales Cancers in the mouth, 49. squinancie, 59. inflammations of the Stomach, 90.

Viper, helps aches of the sinewes, p. 19. dimnesse of sight, 26. pin or web in the eye, 33.

Vitriol, purges the braine, p. 5. kils wormes,

wormes, 116. helps the evill quality of Tadſtooles, 279.

Unguis Odoratus, good againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 8. blemiſhes of the eyes, 23. ulcerated duggs, 80. ſuffocation of the matrix, 145. proud fleſh, 224. filthy ulcers, 232. burnes, 234.

Urine, heales ulcers in the head, p. 13. blemiſhes of the eyes, 24. ſcars of the eyes, 25. dimneſſe of ſight, 27. filth of the eares, 41. wormes in the eares, 44. difficulty of breathing, 74. Dropſie, 96. ſuffocation of the matrix, 145. paines and gripings of the matrix, 167. Holy fire, 204. biting of Vipers, 248.

Wall-flowers, diminiſh the ſpleen, p. 102. heales clefts in the fundament, 119. provoke menſtrues, 151. expell the after-birth, 158. allay inflammations of the matrix, 165.

Wall-nuts, mittigate Head-ach, p. 5. heale ulcers in the eyes, p. 29. inflammations of the duggs, 79. belly-ach, and wormes, 105. 116. Carbuncles, 200. prevent gangrenaes, 192. is an antidote againſt poyſon, 265. the gum of Carline-thiſtle, 277.

Wall-wort, helps ſharpneſſe of the throat,

throat, p. 61. ſpitting of bloud, 63. malladies of the breaſt, 77. Dropſie, 96. paines in the reines, 125. falling down of the guts, 193.

Wax, profits againſt Colds, p. 68. milke curdled in the breaſts, 80. belly-ach and wormes, 106. bloudy-flux, 109. tetters and ring-wormes, 297.

Weeſill, good againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 8. gout of the leggs and feet, 169. biting of Serpents and Aſpes, 250. poyſon, 266.

Whey, profitable againſt the Falling-ſickneſſe, p. 9. looſens, 115. heales bliſters, wheales, and heat-puſhes, 298. Leproſie, 304.

Widdow-waile, purges choller, p. 309. and phlegme, 313.

Willow, helps paines in the eares, p. 37. hinders conception, 161. cure the gout, 169. dandriffe, 285. hardneſſe of the skin, 304.

Willow-herbe, ſtayes bleeding at the noſe, p. 45. ſpitting of bloud, 63. bloudy-flux, 110. drives away venemous beaſts, 265.

Winde-flower, purges the braine, p. 4. allayes inflammations of the eyes, 31.

increaſes milke, 81. provokes menſtrues, 149.

Wine of Germander, cures the ſpaſme, p. 17.

Wine of Hiſope, helps ſhortneſſe of breath, p. 65. cleares the voyce, 72. expels putrified matter, 74. helps difficulty of breath, 75.

Wine of French Lavender, cures aches of the ſinewes, p. 20.

Wine of Mirtle, helps vomiting, p. 84. and rheumes of the Stomach, 85.

Wine of Mulberries, cures the Squinancy, p. 58.

Wine of Goates-Organy, helpes the Spaſme, p. 17.

Wine of Quinces, ſtayes the bloudy-flux, p. 111. expels urine, 132.

Wine of Squill, good againſt vertiginoſities, p. 8. Falling-ſickneſſe, 10. ſpaſme, 17. Palſie, 18. vomiting, 84. Jaundiſe, 95. Dropſie, 97. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 103. provokes menſtrues, 153.

Wine of Sumack, ſtayes the bloudy-flux, p. 111.

Wine of Time, cures aches of the ſinewes, p. 20.

Wine of Worm-wood, kils round worms, p. 117.

Withiwind, purges choller, p. 309. vid. Bindweed.

Woad, diminiſhes the ſpleen, p. 101. cures the Holy fire, 204. bleeding of wounds, 221. corroſive ulcers, 227.

Wood of Aloes, fortifies the braine, p. 13. helps the belly-ach and wormes, 105.

Woodbinde, helps ſhortneſſe of breath, p. 67. difficulty of breathing, 76. hick-kop, 89. paine of the Liver, 98. diminiſhes the ſpleen, 102. expels urine, 131. cauſes abortion, 161. hinders conception, 162. helps the ſhaking of Feavers, 197.

Wooll, mittigates the head-ach, p. 2. reſtraines falling of haire from the eye-lids, 21. ulcers in the eyes, 29. cures Apoſtumes behind the eares, 40. ulcers in the eares, 43. ulcers in the fundament, 120. ulcers in the ſecret parts, 141. provokes menſtrues, 148.

Earth-wormes, helps cut ſinewes, p. 20. Tooth-ach, 52. expels urine, 129. cures Tertian Feavers, 184.

Wormſeed wort, kils round wormes, p. 117.

Wormwood, mittigates head-ach, p. 5.

pre-

prevents Drunkenneſſe, 12. helps paines in the eyes, 32. weakneſſe of ſight, 34. paines of the eares, 39. filth in the eares, 42. Tooth-ach, 53. Squinancie, 58. panting and throbbing of the heart, 78. paines of the Stomach, 86. wind in the Stomach, 88. procures an appetite, 90. helps digeſtion, 91. the Jaundiſe, 93. Dropſie, 96. paines of the Liver, 98. ſtone and gravell in the reines, 126. obſtructions in the reines, 126. expels urine, 130. provokes menſtrues, 149. heales the biting of Shrew-mice, 255. cures the malignity of Hemlock, 276. of Carline-thiſtle, 276. of Tadſtooles, 278. purges choller, 308.

Y

Yarrow, ſtayes bleeding at the noſe, p. 46. ſpitting of bloud, 63. exceſſe of womens menſtrues, 155. allayes inflammations of wounds, 223.

FINIS.

Errata.

PAg.7.line 6.read weight,p.8.l.19,20.r.seeds of the Aspe-tree taken in vinegar. Dry Figs eaten, p.15.l. 25.r. Rinde,p.21.marg.*Lycium*,p.26. l.2.Acacia, in marg. r. Crocomagma, p.31. l.24.r. with saffron,p.34.l.5.blot out,at.p.39.l.15.r.Goose grasse,p.40.l.6.r.sesaminum, p. 45. l. 1. to stanch bleeding at the nose,p.52.marg.r,Lepidium,p.67.l. 1.r. Wood-binde, p.75.marg. r. spondilium,p.79. marg r.Epimedium,p.93.l.5.r.Orage,p. 98. marg. Halcyonium,p.108,l.22.r.sour,p.117.l.3.Turnsole, l.15.Calamint,p.125,marg.r.Symphitum petreum, p.141.marg.r.Gladiolus,p.157.marg.r. Stachys,p. 168.l.12..r. pessary,p.175.l.27.r. Mandragore; p. 193.l.25.r.refrigerative,p.213.marg.r.*Lappa min.* p.225.l.9.Pumice stone,p. 267. l. 1.r. Carline thistle,marg.r.Hedera spinosa,p.292.l. 22. r. Spuma p.294.last line,r. Spanish Orpine.